

Republiek van Suid-Afrika



Republic of South Africa

Buitengewone  
Staatskoerant  
Government Gazette  
Extraordinary

(As 'n Nuusblad by die Poskantoor Geregistreer)

(Registered at the Post Office as a Newspaper)

(REGULASIEKOERANT No. 835)

Prys 10c Price  
Oorsee 15c Overseas  
POSVRY — POST FREE

(REGULATION GAZETTE No. 835)

VOL. 27.]

PRETORIA, 1 SEPTEMBER 1967.

[No. 1834.

GOEWERMENSKENNISGEWING.

DEPARTEMENT VAN GESONDHEID.

No. R. 1378.] [1 September 1967.

WET OP MEDIESE SKEMAS, 1967.

Ek, Albert Hertzog, Minister van Gesondheid, kondig hierby af die geldetarief waarna in paragraaf (a) van die woordomskrywing van „geldetarief“ in artikel 1 (1) (iv) van die Wet op Mediese Skemas, 1967 (Wet No. 72 van 1967), verwys is.

GELDETARIEF TEN OPSIGTE VAN MEDIESE DIENSTE.

12. ALGEMENE REËLS WAT TEN OPSIGTE VAN DIE TARIEF GELD.

001. Die bedrag wat geëis mag word ten opsigte van die levering van 'n diens wat nie in die geldetarief ingesluit is nie, moet gebaseer wees op die bedrag ten opsigte van 'n vergelykbare diens in die geldetarief.

002. Tensy stappe vroegtydig gedoen is om 'n afspraak vir 'n konsultasie wat 'n lid van 'n skema of die afhanklike van sodanige lid gemaak het, te kanselleer, mag die betrokke tariefgelde ten opsigte van die konsultasie gehef word.

003. Die gelde ten opsigte van 'n konsultasie of besoek voor 'n operasie word geag ingesluit soos by die tariefgelde ten opsigte van die operasie: Met dien verstande dat die operasie binne drie maande na die konsultasie of besoek deur die konsultant gedoen word: Met dien verstande verder dat ten opsigte van buitengewone gevalle die tarief-gelde vir konsultasies of besoeke gehef mag word indien die skema daartoe instem.

004. Die gelde ten opsigte van meer as een operasie of prosedure deur dieselfde insnyding gedoen, is die Tariefgelde vir die groter operasie of prosedure plus R11.55 ten opsigte van elke aanvullende of bykomstige operasie of prosedure.

005. Die gelde ten opsigte van meer as een operasie of prosedure onder dieselfde narcose gedoen, maar nie deur dieselfde insnyding nie, is die Tariefgelde ten opsigte van die groter operasie of prosedure plus die helfte van die Tariefgelde ten opsigte van elke bykomstige operasie of prosedure.

006. Tensy anders vermeld, sluit die geldetarief ten opsigte van 'n operasie, normale nasorg in. Indien die chirurg nie self die nasorg voltooi nie, is dit sy verantwoordelikheid om te reëel dat dit gedoen word sonder enige bykomende koste: Met dien verstande dat in die geval van na-operatiewe behandeling van 'n langdurige of gespesialiseerde aard gelde waartoe die chirurg en die skema ooreengekomm het, gehef mag word.

007. In buitengewone gevallen waar die Tariefgelde ongelykmatig laag is in verhouding tot die dienste werkelik deur 'n mediese praktisyn gelewer, mag sodanige hoër gelde gehef word waarop die mediese praktisyen en die skema mag ooreenkomm. Indien die Tariefgelde ongelykmatig hoog is in verhouding tot die dienste wat werkelik gelewer is, moet gelde wat in verhouding tot sodanige dienste is, gehef word.

008. Behalwe in buitengewone gevallen sal die dienste van 'n spesialis slegs beskikbaar wees op die aanbeveling van die algemene praktisyn wat oor die geval gaan. Mediese praktisyens wat gevallen na ander mediese praktisyens verwys, moet in sodanige verwysing aandui of die pasiënt 'n lid van 'n mediese skema of 'n afhanklike van sodanige lid is en dieselfde geld ten opsigte van monsters wat na patoloë gestuur word.

009. Indien dit die gebruik in 'n gebied is om 'n laer bedrag te hef as die in die geldetarief, behoort sodanige laer gelde gehef te word. Verminderde gelde behoort ook gehef te word indien die mediese praktisyn verminderde gelde in private praktyk sou gehef het.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH.

No. R. 1378.] [1 September 1967.

MEDICAL SCHEMES ACT, 1967.

I, Albert Hertzog, Minister of Health, hereby publish the tariff of fees referred to in paragraph (a) of the definition of "tariff of fees" in section 1 (1) (xxiii) of the Medical Schemes Act, 1967 (Act No. 72 of 1967).

TARIFF OF FEES IN RESPECT OF MEDICAL SERVICES.

12. GENERAL RULES GOVERNING THE TARIFF.

001. The fee in respect of the rendering of a service which is not listed in the Tariff shall be based on the fee in respect of a comparable service in the Tariff.

002. Unless timely steps were taken to cancel an appointment for a consultation made by a member of a scheme or a dependant of such member, the consultation fee may be charged.

003. The fee in respect of a consultation or visit prior to an operation is included in the Tariff fee in respect of the operation: Provided that the operation is performed by the consultant within three months from the date of the consultation or visit: Provided further that in exceptional cases the Tariff fees for consultations and visits may be charged if agreed to by the scheme.

004. The fee in respect of more than one operation or procedure performed through the same incision shall be the Tariff fee in respect of the major operation or procedure plus R11.55 in respect of each subsidiary or additional operation or procedure.

005. The fee in respect of more than one operation or procedure performed under the same anaesthetic, but not through the same incision, shall be the Tariff fee in respect of the major operation plus half the Tariff fee in respect of each additional operation or procedure.

006. Unless otherwise stated, the Tariff fee in respect of an operation shall include normal after-treatment. Where the surgeon does not himself complete the after-treatment, it shall be his responsibility to arrange for this to be done without extra charge: Provided that in the case of post-operative treatment of a prolonged or specialised nature such fee as may be agreed upon between the surgeon and the scheme, may be charged.

007. In exceptional cases where the Tariff fee is disproportionately low in relation to the actual services rendered by a medical practitioner, such higher fee as may be agreed upon between the medical practitioner and the scheme may be charged. If the Tariff fee is disproportionately high in relation to the actual services rendered, a fee proportionate to such services shall be charged.

008. Save in exceptional cases the services of a specialist shall only be available through the recommendation of the attending general practitioner. Medical practitioners referring cases to other medical practitioners shall indicate in the reference if the patient is a member of a medical scheme or a dependant of such member and this shall also apply in respect of specimens sent to pathologists.

009. If the customary fee in an area is lower than the Tariff fee, such lower fee should be charged. Reduced fees should also be charged if the medical practitioner would have reduced his fee in private practice.

010. Vir sover die reëls van enige skema bepaal, sal rekenings ooreenkomsig die Geldetarief ten volle deur sodanige skema betaal word. In die geval van langdurige of duur mediese dienste of prosedure moet die mediese praktisyn vooraf by die skema vasstel of die skema geldelike verantwoordelikheid ten opsigte van die behandeling sal aanvaar.

011. Die bedrag ten opsigte van 'n volledige ondersoek van, en volledige verslag oor enige persoon ten opsigte van eerste toelating tot 'n skema, gedoen op die versoek van die betrokke skema, moet deur sodanige skema betaal word. Die gelde vir sodanige ondersoek en verslag is R2.60 ten opsigte van die lid en R1.90 ten opsigte van enige afhanklike van sodanige lid.

012. Elke mediese praktisyn moet maandeliks 'n rekening lever ten opsigte van enige diens gedurende daardie maand gelewer, ongeag of die behandeling voltooi is al dan nie. Indien, nadat 'n rekening vir twee agtereenvolgende maande aan 'n lid van 'n mediese skema gelewer is, betaling daarvan nie ontvang is nie word die derde maandelikse rekening direk aan die betrokke skema gestuur.

#### 14. NARKOSE.

003. Die narkotiseur se tyd moet bereken word vanaf die tyd dat hy met die toediening van die narkose begin totdat die pasiënt die operasiesaal verlaat.

004. Die Tariefgelde sluit in voor-operatiewe besoek, die narkose en na-operatiewe besoek of besoek deur die narkotiseur. Indien voor-en na-operatiewe besoek nie gemaak word nie, moet die Tarief dien-ooreenkomsig verminder word.

005. Die Tariefgelde is slegs vir dienste en sluit nie die koste van geneesmiddels, narkosegasse en materiaal gebruik in nie.

Algemene Spesialis.	Praktisyn.
R	R

006. Vir alle operasies wat tot 45 minute duur.....  
007. Vir alle operasies wat tot 60 minute duur.....  
008. Vir elke bykomstige kwartier of gedeelte daarvan na die eerste uur.....

#### 15. ASSISTENTGELDE.

002. Die geldetarief vir 'n assistent is 10 persent van die spesialis se chirurgie-gelde met 'n minimum van R6.90: Met dien verstande dat die noodsaaklikheid vir die gebruik van 'n assistent aangetoon kan word.

010. In so far as the rules of any scheme provide, accounts in accordance with the Tariff of fees shall be paid in full by such scheme. In the case of prolonged or costly medical service or procedure the medical practitioner should ascertain beforehand from the scheme whether it will accept financial responsibility in respect of such treatment.

011. The fee in respect of a full examination of, and full report on any person for initial enrollment in a scheme, undertaken at the request of the scheme concerned, shall be paid by such scheme. The fee for such examination and report shall be R2.60 in respect of the member and R1.90 in respect of any dependant of such member.

012. Every medical practitioner shall render a monthly account in respect of any service rendered during the month, irrespective of whether the treatment is completed or not. If payment of an account is not received after two consecutive monthly accounts have been, rendered to a member of a scheme, the third monthly account shall be sent directly to the scheme concerned.

#### 14. ANAESTHETICS.

003. The anaesthetist's "time" shall be reckoned from the time he starts the administration of the anaesthetic until the patient leaves the operating theatre.

004. The Tariff fees include pre-operative examinations, anaesthetic and post-operative visit or visits by the anaesthetist. If pre- and post-operative visits are not undertaken the fee charged shall be reduced correspondingly.

005. The Tariff fees are for services only and do not include the cost of drugs, anaesthetic gases and materials used.

	Specialist.	General Prac- titioner.
	R	R
006. For all operations lasting up to 45 minutes	9.90	6.90
007. For all operations lasting up to 60 minutes	14.80	9.90
008. For every additional quarter-hour or part thereof after the first hour.....	2.50	1.70
<i>Anaesthesia for special types of surgery and anaesthesia involving special techniques:</i>		
009. Anaesthesia for neurosurgical cases: Per hour or part thereof up to 2 hours..	14.80	9.90
Daarna for every 10 minutes or part thereof.....	2.50	1.70
With a maximum of.....	89.80	59.90
<i>Anaesthesia for angiography is not to be classified under this Tariff, but items 006, 007 and 008 above are applicable.</i>		
010. Anaesthesia for all intracardiac and for all intrathoracic vascular surgery: Up to 2½ hours a minimum fee of.....	37.00	24.70
Thereafter for every 10 minutes or part thereof.....	2.50	1.70
011. Anaesthesia for all other intrathoracic operations including cardiac catheterisation: Per hour or part thereof up to 2 hours..	14.80	9.90
Thereafter for every 10 minutes or part thereof.....	2.50	1.70
012. Anaesthesia for bronchography and/or bronchoscopy: Up to 1 hour.....	14.80	9.90
Thereafter for every 10 minutes or part thereof.....	2.50	1.70
013. Assistant anaesthetist—who may be employed only for major cardiovascular and neurosurgery: For the first hour.....	7.40	6.90
Thereafter for every 10 minutes.....	1.20	1.20
014. Anaesthesia administered at night (7 p.m. to 7 a.m.): Minimum fee.....	12.30	8.20
<i>Dental Anaesthesia:</i>		
Extractions:		
015. up to five teeth: Adults.....	7.40	6.90
Children.....	4.90	4.90
016. more than five teeth: Adults.....	9.90	6.90
Children.....	7.40	6.90
017. Impacted wisdom.....	7.40	6.90
Conservative work—fillings.....	4.90	4.90
Unerupted or impacted teeth.....	7.40	6.90
018. Fees for General Practitioner to be two-thirds of the fees for specialists with a minimum of R6.90 except for fees of R6.90 and less for assistant anaesthetists and dental anaesthetics which will not be reduced.		
019. Anaesthetics for Electroconvulsive Therapy	7.40	6.90
020. Theatre fees—in theatres provided by Specialist Anaesthetists in their rooms —R2.10 per ¼ hour or part thereof.		

#### 15. ASSISTANT'S FEES.

002. The Tariff fee for an assistant shall be 10 per cent of the specialist's surgical fee with a minimum of R6.90: Provided that the necessity for the services of an assistant can be shown.

## 16. DERMATOLOGIE.

003. Na 'n reeks van 15 besoek aan een pasiënt vir dieselfde ongesteldheid moet die betrokke mediese praktisyn die skema in kennis stel indien verdere besoek nodig is.

	<i>Algemene Spesialis. R</i>	<i>Prak- tisyn. R</i>
<i>Eerste Konsultasie:</i>		
004. By spreekkamers.....	6.60	—
005. By verpleeginrigting, hospitaal of dié pasiënt se huis.....	9.20	—
<i>Daaropvolgende Konsultasies:</i>		
006. By spreekkamers, verpleeginrigtings of hospitaal.....	2.60	—
per week, watter ook die minste is.....	15.75	—
007. Met praktisyn by verpleeginrigting of hospitaal.....	3.90	—
008. Met praktisyn by pasiënt se huis.....	5.25	—
Nota.—'n Daaropvolgende konsultasie is een vir dieselfde ongesteldheid indien dit plaasvind binne 6 maande na die laaste konsultasie of besoek.		
009. Nagbesoek: 'n Nagbesoek geld as sodanig slegs indien die oproep ontvang én die besoek afgelê is tussen 7 nm. en 7 vm. Die bedrag daarvoor is soos hierbo plus 50 persent.		
010. Plaktoets, insluitende die interpretasie daarvan, tot 6 plaksels.....	2.30	1.50
Daarna vir elke bykomstige ses.....	1.15	0.80
012. Mikroskopiese ondersoek van skimmels.....		
013. Kwekking van skimmels.....		
014. Verwydering van nie-maligne of inflammatoriese veltumore op enige manier (na gelang van omvang).....	9.20	6.05
Vir elke addisionele tumor.....	2.30	1.50
(Met 'n maksimum van R34.50.)		
015. Verwydering van soolvratte (na gelang van aantal).....	9.20	9.20
Vir elke addisionele vrat.....	4.60	4.60
(Met 'n maksimum van R27.60.)		
016. Verwydering van maligne velgewasse.....	13.90	13.90
Vir elke addisionele gewas.....	4.60	4.60
(Met 'n maksimum van R34.50.)		
017. Koolsuurgas-behandeling (na gelang van omvang en tipe van letsels).....	9.20	6.05
Daaropvolgende behandeling.....	4.60	3.10
018. Veloetse vir allergie (uitgesondert die koste van die materiaal).....		
019. Radioterapie (per behandeling, na gelang van aantal velde).....		
020. Radio-epilasie vir omloop.....		
021. Röntgenbehandeling vir neoplasmas (Reeks, insluitende opvolgbesoek).....		
022. Kurtin-skaafbehandeling vir aknee-letsels: Volledig, tot.....	55.00	36.70
023. Kurtin-skaafbehandeling vir aknee-letsels: Gedeeltelik.....	11.00	7.70
	tot	tot
	33.00	22.00
Elke geval moet met die skema bespreek word.		
024. Inspuit van steroïde in vel letsels deur middel van die "Dermojet" (koste van spuitstof uitgesluit).....	6.60	—
040. Waar 'n prosedure wat buitengewoon moeilik is of wat besonder baie tyd sal verg, oorweg word, moet die dermatoloog en die skema ooreenkoms oor die tarief op 'n voorkeurbasis alvorens die behandeling onderneem word. Geen konsultasiegeld mag vir 'n prosedure of operasie gevra word wat R11.55 of meer beloop nie en ook nie vir herhaling van behandelings nie.		

## 17. ALGEMENE PRAKTYK.

003. Na 'n reeks van 20 besoek aan een pasiënt vir dieselfde ongesteldheid, moet die betrokke mediese praktisyn die skema in kennis stel indien verdere besoek nodig is.

Die Republiek en S.W.A., uitsluitende die Johannesburgse munisipale gebied:

	<i>R</i>
004. Konsultasie in spreekkamers.....	1.90
<i>Besoek aan wonings, verpleeginrigtings en hospitale:</i>	
005. In Bloemfontein, Kaapstad, Durban, Oos-Londen, Kimberley, Pietermaritzburg, Port Elizabeth en Pretoria (geen reiskoste mag in hierdie munisipale gebiede gevra word nie).....	2.50
006. In alle ander gebiede.....	2.20
007. Daar moet goed verstaan word dat slegs sommige mediese skemas betaling vir reiskoste aanvaar en andere slegs in buitengewone gevalle.	

Onderhewig aan die voorgaande.—Indien 'n mediese praktisyn wat sy spreekkamers buite 'n munisipale gebied het, 'n pasiënt in die munisipale gebied besoek, is hy geregtig op die tarief wat in die munisipale gebied van toepassing is maar nie op reisgeld nie. Indien hy buite die munisipale gebied besoek aflu, is hy op die laer tarief geregtig plus reisgeld soos gespesifieer in die betrokke Tarief.

## 16. DERMATOLOGY.

003. After a series of 15 visits to one patient for one and the same complaint the practitioner concerned shall report to the Scheme if further visits are necessary.

	<i>Specialist.</i>	<i>General Prac- tioner.</i>
<i>First Consultation:</i>		
004. At rooms.....	6.60	—
005. At nursing home, hospital or patient's residence.....	9.20	—
<i>Subsequent Consultations:</i>		
006. At rooms, nursing home or hospital.....	2.60	—
per week, whichever is the less.....	15.75	—
007. With practitioner at nursing home or hospital.....	3.90	—
008. With practitioner at patient's residence.....	5.25	—
NOTE.—A subsequent consultation is one for the same illness if at an interval of less than 6 months from the last consultation or visit.		
009. Night Visits: Night visit constitutes a call received and made between 7 p.m. and 7 a.m. The fee for this shall be the above plus 50 per cent.		
010. Patch test, including reading, up to six patches.....	2.30	1.50
Thereafter for every additional six.....	1.15	0.80
012. Microscopic examination of fungi.....		
013. Culture of fungi.....		
014. Removal of non-malignant or inflammatory skin masses by whatever method (depending on extent).....	9.20	6.05
For each additional mass.....	2.30	1.50
(With a maximum of R34.50)		
015. Removal of plantar warts (depending on number).....	9.20	9.20
For each additional wart.....	4.60	4.60
(With maximum of R27.60)		
016. Removal of malignant skin growths.....	13.90	13.90
For each additional growth.....	4.60	4.60
(With maximum of R34.50)		
017. Carbon dioxide treatment (depending on extent or type of lesion).....	9.20	6.05
Subsequent treatment.....	4.60	3.10
018. Skin tests for allergy (exclusive of cost of material).....		
019. X-Ray therapy (per treatment depending on number of fields).....		
020. X-Ray epilation for ringworm.....		
021. X-Ray treatment for neoplasms (course of, including following up visits).....		
022. Kurtin planing for acne scarring: Complete, up to.....	55.00	36.70
023. Kurtin planing for acne scarring: Partial	11.00	7.70
to to	33.00	22.00
Each case to be discussed with scheme.		
024. Intralesional steroid therapy using the Dermojet (exclusive of cost of material).....	6.60	—

040. Where a procedure of extraordinary difficulty, or which will require an unusual amount of time, is contemplated, the fee shall be a matter for arrangement between the Dermatologist and the Scheme on a preferential basis prior to treatment. No consultation fee may be charged if the Tariff fee for a procedure or operation is R11.55 or more, neither for repeat treatments.

## 17. GENERAL PRACTICE.

003. After a series of 20 visits to one patient for one and the same complaint the General Practitioner concerned shall report to the Scheme if further visits are necessary.

The Republic and S.W.A. excluding Johannesburg Municipal Area:

	<i>R</i>
004. Consultation in rooms.....	1.90
<i>Visit to residence, nursing homes and hospitals:</i>	
005. in Bloemfontein, Cape Town, Durban, East London, Kimberley, Pietermaritzburg, Port Elizabeth and Pretoria (no travelling fees to be charged within these municipal areas).....	2.50
006. in all other areas.....	2.20
007. It must be clearly understood that as a general rule only some medical aid schemes accept payment of travelling fees and some others only in exceptional cases.	

Subject to the above.—If a medical practitioner with consulting rooms outside a municipal area visits a patient within a municipal area, he is entitled to the municipal area fee and no mileage. If he visits outside the municipal area he is entitled to the lower fee, plus mileage as specified in the Tariff.

Indien 'n mediese praktisyn wat sy spreekkamers in 'n munisipale gebied het, 'n pasiënt buite dié gebied besoek, is hy geregtig op die tarief in die munisipale gebied plus reiskoste van die munisipale grens af, indien die mediese praktisyn alreeds 4 myl gereis het.

<i>Johannesburgse munisipale gebied alleen:</i>	R
008. Konsultasie in spreekkamers.....	2.20
009. Besoek aan huis, verpleeginrigting of hospitaal..... (Geen reiskoste word gevra nie.)	2.80

010. Herbesoek aan verpleeginrigtings en hospitale word gelewer teen die gewone gelde per besoek of vyf keer die toepaslike besoekgelde per week, wat ookal die minste is.

011. *Nagbesoek.*—'n Nagbesoek bestaan uit 'n oproep wat ontvang én 'n besoek wat afgelê is tussen 7 nm. en 7 vm. Die bedrag is R3.75 vir Johannesburg en R3.40 vir die res van die Republiek en S.W.A.

012. *Naweekbesoek.*—Die Tarief vir 'n eerste oproep ontvang en besoek afgelê gedurende 'n naweek (1 nm. Saterdag tot 7 vm. Maandag) of op 'n openbare vakansiedag, sal nie R3.40 oorskry nie.

NOTA.—'n Eerste besoek beteken een waar 'n pasiënt nie gedurende die voorafgaande ses dae vir dieselfde ongesteldheid gesien is nie.

013. *Besoek van pasiënte buite geskeduleerde konsultasietye.*—Indien 'n mediese praktisyn buite die gewone konsultasietye van sy huis of na sy spreekkamer geroep word, mag die toepaslike besoekgelde gevra word.

014. Die geldetarief ten opsigte van 'n bevalling, insluitende normale gevalle van veelvoudige geboorte, voorgeboortelike bedieninge en nageboortelike sorg sal nie R45.00 oorskry nie: Met dien verstande dat dit voorkeurgeld moet wees. Ten opsigte van gekompliseerde gevalle van tangverlossing mag 'n bykomstige bedrag ooreenkomsdig Item 12-007 van die geldetarief gehef word.

#### Konsultasies met ander mediese praktisyens:

015. Met 'n algemene praktisyn as die konsultant, is die gelde aan die algemene praktisyn wat die konsultasie aanvra, die Tarief Konsultasie-gelde.

016. Aan die algemene praktisyn wat as konsultant optree (mits hy nie 'n venoot of 'n assistent is nie)..... R 3.90

017. Met 'n spesialis as konsultant is die bedrag vir die algemene praktisyn wat die konsultasie aanvra en daarby aanwesig is..... 3.90

018. Wanneer meer as een pasiënt van dieselfde huisgesin vir dieselfde toestand by dieselfde konsultasie of besoek behandel word, word Tariefgelde vir die eerste pasiënt gevra en 50 persent van sodanige bedrag vir elke addisionele pasiënt. As lede van dieselfde huisgesin vir verskillende siektes behandel word, mag volle konsultasiigelde vir elke pasiënt in die spreekkamers gevra word; in die geval van tuisbesoek word die Tariefbesoekgelde vir die eerste pasiënt gevra en spreekkamergelde vir elke addisionele pasiënt.

Hierdie reël geld ook vir item 19-028 (immunisering).

#### 18. INSPUITINGS—ALGEMENE PRAKTISSYNS.

001. Waar 'n inspuiting gegee word gedurende 'n konsultasie of besoek moet of die bedrag vir die konsultasie of besoek, of die bedrag vir die inspuiting, soos hieronder uiteengesit, gehef word.

002. Mediese praktisyens se rekenings moet die aard en hoeveelheid van die materiaal wat gebruik is, en die koste daarvan, spesifiseer. Indien 'n reeks inspuitings moontlik meer as 15 sal beloop, moet 'n tweede mening gevra word, en indien daar, as gevolg van dié konsultasie, besluit word dat meer as 15 inspuitings nodig sal wees, moet die skema daarvan in kennis gestel word.

003. Alle inspuitings wat na die eerste 15 gegee word, moet teen 50 persent van die Tariefsgelde aangeslaan word.

004. Ten opsigte van onderhuidse, intramuskuläre en binneearse inspuitings (uitsluitende die koste van die materiaal) word die Tariefgelde vir besoek of konsultasie gehef.

005. In gevalle van 'n reeks inspuitings van vaksiene, vitamiene, opknapmiddels, lever (met of sonder vitamiene) en vir desensitisatie, waar die pasiënt nie bedlêend is nie, word die volle bedrag vir die eerste inspuiting en 50 persent van sodanige bedrag vir alle daaropvolgende inspuitings gehef.

006. Insputing-behandeling ten opsigte van aambeie (uitsluitende die koste van materiaal), per behandeling..... R 2.30

007. Insputing-behandeling ten opsigte van spatare (uitsluitende die koste van materiaal) per behandeling..... 2.30

NOTA.—*Gelde vir inspuitings deur lede van 'n geneesheer se personeel in sy spreekkamers toegedien, mag nie gehef word nie.*

#### 19. PROSEDURES DEUR ALGEMENE PRAKTISSYNS ONDERNEEM.

001. Indien die prosedure ten tye van die eerste konsultasie gedoen word, mag die bedrag vir die konsultasie sowel as dié vir die prosedure gevra word.

002. Indien die prosedure by enige ander geleentheid as by die eerste besoek of konsultasie gedoen word, sal net die bedrag vir die prosedure gehef word.

003. Diagnostiese paracentese van toraks of abdomen..... R 4.60

004. Terapeutiese paracentese van toraks of abdomen..... 4.60

005. Paracentese van perikardium..... 6.90

006. Elektrokardiogram: eerste..... 3.50

007. Elektrokardiogram: by herhaling..... 2.30

008. Elektrokardiogram (voor en na inspanning)..... 4.60

009. Volle bloedtelling (eritrosiet, hemoglobien, totaal en differensiëel): eerste..... 4.60

If a medical practitioner with consulting rooms within a municipal area visits a patient outside a municipal area he shall be entitled to the municipal area fee plus a travelling fee from the municipal boundary, if the medical practitioner has already travelled four miles.

<i>Johannesburg Municipal Area only:</i>	R
008. Consultation in rooms.....	2.20
009. Visit to residence, nursing homes and hospitals..... (No mileage fees to be charged.)	2.80

010. Subsequent visits at nursing homes and hospitals to be the Tariff fee per visit or five times the appropriate visiting fee per week whichever is the less.

011. *Night Visits.*—A night visit constitutes a call received and made between 7 p.m. and 7 a.m. The fee shall be R3.75 for Johannesburg and R3.40 for the rest of the Republic and South West Africa.

012. *Weekend Visits.*—The fee for an initial call received and made during a weekend (1 p.m. Saturday to 7 a.m. Monday) or a Public Holiday, shall not exceed R3.40.

NOTE.—An "initial call" means one for a patient who has not been seen during the preceding six days for the same condition.

013. *Attendance outside scheduled consulting hours.*—When a medical practitioner is called from his house to his consulting rooms outside scheduled consulting hours the appropriate visiting fee may be charged.

014. The fee in respect of a confinement, including normal multiple births, pre-natal attendances and post-natal care, shall not exceed R45.00: Provided that the fee is preferential. In the case of a complicated forceps delivery an additional fee may be claimed under item 12-007.

#### Consultations with other practitioners:

015. With a general practitioner as the consultant, the fee to the general practitioner requesting the consultation shall be the Tariff consultation fee.

016. To the general practitioner acting as consultant R  
(provided he is neither a partner nor an assistant) 3.90

017. With a specialist as the consultant, fee to the general practitioner requesting and present at the consultation..... 3.90

018. When more than one patient in the same household is attended for the same condition at the same consultation or visit, the Tariff fee shall be charged for the first patient and 50 per cent of such fee for each additional patient. If attended for widely different illnesses a full consultation fee for each patient may be charged at the consulting rooms; in the case of domiciliary visits the Tariff visiting fee shall be charged for the first patient and the consulting room fee for each additional patient.

This rule also applies to Item 19-028 (immunization).

#### 18. INJECTIONS—GENERAL PRACTITIONERS.

001. Where an injection is given during a consultation or a visit, either the fee for the consultation or visit or the fee for the injection as specified below should be charged.

002. Medical practitioners' accounts shall specify the nature and quantity of the material used and its cost. If a course of injections is likely to exceed fifteen, a second opinion must be sought, and if, as a result of the consultation, it is decided that more than fifteen injections will be necessary, the Scheme shall be informed.

003. All injections given in excess of the first fifteen shall be charged at 50 per cent of the Tariff fee.

004. Hypodermic, intramuscular and intravenous (exclusive of cost of material) injections shall be charged for at the Tariff fee for visit or consultation.

005. In a course of injections of vaccine, vitamins, tonics, liver (in and without association with vitamins) and for desensitization, in respect of patients who are not confined to bed, the charge shall be the full Tariff fee for the first injection and 50 per cent of such fee for subsequent injections.

006. Injection treatment of haemorrhoids (exclusive of cost of material) per attendance (maximum R11.00) 2.30

007. Injection treatment of varicose veins (exclusive of cost of material), per attendance (maximum R11.55) 2.30

NOTE.—*Injections given by members of a practitioner's staff in his consulting rooms are not chargeable.*

#### 19. PROCEDURES UNDERTAKEN BY GENERAL PRACTITIONERS.

001. If the procedure is done at the time of the initial consultation, both the consultation fee and the fee for the procedure may be charged.

002. If the procedure is done on any occasion other than the initial visit or consultation, only the fee for the procedure shall be charged.

003. Diagnostic paracentesis of chest or abdomen..... 4.60

004. Therapeutic paracentesis of chest or abdomen..... 4.60

005. Paracentesis of pericardium..... 6.90

006. Electrocardiogram: Initial..... 3.50

007. Electrocardiogram: Repeats..... 2.30

008. Electrocardiogram (before and after effort)..... 4.60

009. Full blood count (erythrocyte, haemoglobin, total and differential): Initial..... 4.60

	R	R	
010. Volle bloedtelling (eritrosiet, hemoglobien, totaal en differensieel): by herhaling.....	2.30	010. Full blood count (erythrocyte, haemoglobin, total and differential): Repeats.....	2.30
011. Proteïntoets vir allergie (uitsluitende koste van materiaal).....	4.60	011. Protein tests for allergy (exclusive of cost of material)	4.60
012. Lumbale punksie.....	6.90	012. Lumbar puncture.....	6.90
013. Sisternale punksie.....	11.55	013. Cisternal puncture.....	11.55
014. Vratte (verrucae)—verwyder deur uitsnyding of diathermie.....	4.60*	014. Warts (verrucae)—removal by excision or diathermy For each additional wart.....	4.60* 2.30* (With maximum of R18.40).
Vir elke addisionele vrat (Met maksimum van R18.40.)	2.30*		
015. Soolvratte—verwydering deur uitsnyding of enige ander metode.....	9.20*	015. Plantar warts—removal by excision or any other method.....	9.20*
Vir elke addisionele vrat (Met maksimum van R27.60.)	4.60*	For each additional wart.....	4.60*
(With maximum of R27.60.)		(With maximum of R27.60).	
016. Uitsnyding van 'n talgriet.....	5.80*	016. Excision of sebaceous cyst.....	5.80*
Vir elke addisionele sist.....	2.30*	For each additional cyst.....	2.30*
017. Blood-sinkingsnelheid—gebiedgedelde vir patoloë			
018. Pneumotoraks—eerste induksie.....	9.20	017. Blood sedimentation rate—regional fee for pathologists.	
Daaropvolgende hervullings (perk 15).....	3.50	018. Pneumothorax—first induction.....	9.20
		Subsequent refills (limit 15).....	3.50
<i>Besnyding:</i>			
019. Onder ses maande (geen addisionele bedrag vir nar-kose onder ouerdom van een maand nie).....	5.50*	019. Under six months (no additional fee for anaesthetic when under one month old).....	5.50*
020. Oor ses maande.....	16.50*	020. Over six months.....	16.50*
021. Tap van hidroseel met of sonder okklusieve middel.....	3.50*	021. Tapping hydrocele with or without occlusive drug..	3.50*
022. Aspirasie van bursa.....	3.50*	022. Aspiration of bursa.....	3.50*
023. Lediging van hematoom.....	3.50*	023. Evacuation of haematoma.....	3.50*
024. Heggting van wond (met of sonder lokale narkose)—instituente normale nasorg.....	4.60*	024. Stitching of wound (with or without local anaesthesia)—including normal after-care.....	4.60*
In buitengewone gevalle mag die gelde ooreenkomsdig die voorskrifte van item 12-007 bepaal word.		In exceptional cases the fee may be determined as provided for under item 12-007.	
025. Diathermie en ander elektriese behandeling—tweederdes van die spesialis se tariefgelde.		025. Diathermy and other electrical treatment—two-thirds of specialist's fee.	
026. Verwydering van korneale vreemde voorwerp—insluitende normale nasorg.....	4.60*	026. Removal of corneal F.B.—including normal after-care	4.60*
027. Hormoon-inplanting (uitsluitende die koste van materiaal).....	4.60	027. Hormone implantation (exclusive of cost of material)	4.60
028. Inenting en ander immunisering: per behandeling—slegs besoek- of konsultasiegeld. Beslissing ten opsigte van item 17-018 is hier van toepassing.		028. Vaccination and other immunizations: per treatment—visit or consultation fee only. Ruling of item 17-018 applies.	
029. Insnyding van pitswre en oppervlakkige absesse, uitspoel van ore, herplasing van retroversie van uterus, aspirasie en sklerosering van ganglion en ander eenvoudige prosedures moet ingesluit word in die konsultasiegeld.		029. Lancing of boils and superficial abscesses, syringing of ears, replacement of retroverted uterus, aspiration and sclerosing of ganglion and other simple procedures shall be included in the consultation fee.	
030. Plaaslike verdowing is ingesluit in die gelde ten opsigte van konsultasie of besoek, na gelang van die geval, en is ook ingesluit in die gelde ten opsigte van bogenoemde prosedures tensy anders aangedui.		030. Local anaesthetics are included in the consultation or visiting fee whichever is applicable and local anaesthetics are included in the fee for the abovementioned procedures except where specified.	
031. Ander prosedures wat nie in hierdie afdeling aangegee word nie en wat deur algemene praktisyens uitgevoer word, moet teen twee-dertes van die tariewe vir spesialiste aangeslaan word: Met dien verstande dat geen bedrag van R16.50 of minder ten opsigte van operasie-prosedures verminder word nie en tensy anders aangedui, geen verminderde bedrag minder as R16.50 mag wees nie.		031. Other procedures not listed in this section and carried out by general practitioners shall be charged at two-thirds of the fee for specialists: Provided that no fee of R16.50 and less in respect of operative procedures shall be reduced and that no reduced fee shall be less than R16.50 except where otherwise indicated.	
032. Geen gelde mag ten opsigte van roetine ondersoek van urine vir soortlike gewig, eiwit, suiker of ander stof gehef word nie.		032. No charge is permissible for the routine testing of urine for specific gravity, albumen, sugar, and other substances.	

## 20. GINEKOLOGIE.

	Spesialis.	Algemene Praktisyen.
	R	R
<i>Eerste konsultasie:</i>		
003. By spreekkamers.....	6.60	—
004. By verpleeginrigting, hospitaal of pasiënt se woning.....	9.20	—
<i>Daaropvolgende konsultasies:</i>		
005. By spreekkamers, verpleeginrigting of hospitaal.....	2.60	—
of per week, wat ook al die minste is.....	15.75	
006. Met praktisyen by verpleeginrigting of hospitaal.....	3.90	—
007. Met praktisyen by pasiënt se woning.....	5.25	—
<i>Nota.—n Daaropvolgende konsultasie is 'n konsultasie vir dieselfde siekte binne ses maande na die laaste konsultasie of besoek.</i>		
008. Nagbesoek: 'n Nagbesoek geld as sodanig slegs indien die oproep ontvang én die besoek afgelê is tussen 7 nm, en 7 vm. Die bedrag daarvoor is soos hierbo plus 50 persent.		
009. Radikale histerektomie met bilaterale lym-fadenekтомie.....	137.50	92.40
010. Totale abdominale histerektomie met of sonder bilaterale salpingo-oöforektomie	110.00	72.60
011. Subtotale histerektomie.....	72.00	50.60
012. Miomektomie.....	82.50	55.00
013. Vaginale histerektomie sonder herstelplastiek.....	88.00	59.40
014. Vaginale histerektomie met herstelplastiek (inshuitende posterior kolpoperieorrhaphy).....	121.00	81.40
015. Fothergill- of Manchester-herstelplastiek..	99.00	66.00

\*Geen konsultasiegeld mag in hierdie gevalle gevra word nie.

## 20. GYNAEOLOGY.

	Specialist.	General Practitioner.
	R	R
<i>First Consultation:</i>		
003. At rooms.....	6.60	—
004. At nursing home, hospital or patient's residence.....	9.20	—
<i>Subsequent Consultations:</i>		
005. At rooms, nursing home or hospital.....	2.60	—
or per week, whichever is the less.....	15.75	—
006. With practitioner at nursing home or hospital.....	3.90	—
007. With practitioner at patient's residence... Note.—A subsequent consultation is one for the same illness if at an interval of less than 6 months from the last consultation or visit.	5.25	—
008. Night Visits: Night visit constitutes a call received and made between 7 p.m. and 7 a.m. The fee for this shall be as above plus 50 per cent.		
009. Radical hysterectomy with bilateral lymphadenectomy.....	137.50	92.40
010. Total abdominal hysterectomy with or without bilateral salpingo-oopherectomy	110.00	72.60
011. Subtotal hysterectomy.....	72.00	50.60
012. Myomectomy.....	82.50	55.00
013. Vaginal hysterectomy without repair.....	88.00	59.40
014. Vaginal hysterectomy with repair (including posterior colpoperieorrhaphy).....	121.00	81.40
015. Fothergill or Manchester repair operation	99.00	66.00

\* No consultation fee shall be charged in these cases.

	<i>Spesialis.</i>	<i>Algemene Praktisyne.</i>	<i>Specialist.</i>	<i>General Practitioner.</i>	
	R	R	R	R	
016. Ander vaginale operasies vir prolaps (inclusief anterior en/of posterior herstelplastiek).....	77.00	50.60	016. Other vaginal operations for prolapse (inclusive of anterior and/or posterior repair).....	77.00	50.60
017. Blaafistel: Eerste operasie.....	110.00	72.60	017. Bladder fistula: Initial operation.....	110.00	72.60
018. Blaafistel: Herhaal-operasie.....	55.00	37.40	018. Bladder fistula: Repeat operation.....	55.00	37.40
019. Rektale fistel: Eerste operasie.....	88.00	59.40	019. Rectal fistula: Initial operation.....	88.00	59.40
020. Rektale fistel: Herhaal-operasie.....	44.00	28.60	020. Rectal fistula: Repeat operation.....	44.00	28.60
021. Herstel van servikale skeur.....	38.50	26.40	021. Repair of cervical tears.....	38.50	26.40
022. Amputasie van serviks.....	55.00	37.40	022. Amputation of cervix.....	55.00	37.40
023. Salpingekтомie.....	60.50	39.60	023. Salpingectomy.....	60.50	39.60
024. Verwydering van ovariale tumor of sist.....	66.00	44.00	024. Removal of ovarian tumour or cyst.....	66.00	44.00
025. Ektopiese swangerskap.....	60.50	39.60	025. Ectopic pregnancy.....	60.50	39.60
026. Buis-insufflasie met of sonder narkose.....	11.00	11.00	026. Tubal insufflation with or without anaesthetic.....	11.00	11.00
027. Histero-salpingogram (uitsluitende radiologiese en narkose-gelde).....	11.00	11.00	027. Hystero-salpingogram (excluding radiological and anaesthetic fees).....	11.00	11.00
028. Histero-salpingogram met buis-insufflasie by dieselfde geleentheid (uitsluitende narkose-gelde).....	16.50	16.50	028. Hystero-salpingogram with tubal insufflation at same session (exclusive of anaesthetic fee).....	16.50	16.50
029. Biopsiekurettasie—konsultasiegelde plus.....	6.90	6.90	029. Biopsy curettage-consultation fee plus.....	6.90	6.90
030. Biopsie van serviks—konsultasiegelde plus.....	6.90	6.90	030. Biopsy of cervix-consultation fee plus.....	6.90	6.90
031. Dilatasie en kurettasie: Gewone.....	22.00	16.50	031. Dilation and curettage: Plain.....	22.00	16.50
032. Dilatasie met biopsie van serviks.....	27.50	17.60	032. Dilation with biopsy of cervix.....	27.50	17.60
033. Dilatasie met branding of koagulasie of fulgurasie van serviks.....	27.50	17.60	033. Dilation with cautery or coagulation or fulguration of cervix.....	27.50	17.60
034. Dilatasie met keëlvervorming van serviks.....	33.00	22.00	034. Dilation with conization of cervix.....	33.00	22.00
035. Toediening van radium vir karsinoom of menopausale induksie (per sessie).....	27.50	17.60	035. Application of radium for carcinoma or menopausal induction (each session).....	27.50	17.60
036. Volledige branding of koagulasie van serviks (per sessie).....	6.90	6.90	036. Full cauterization or coagulation of cervix for each session.....	6.90	6.90
(Konsultasiegelde vir eerste besoek maar geen konsultasiegelde vir daaropvolgende besoeke nie.)			(Consultation fee for first visit, but no consultation fee for subsequent visits.)		
037. Keisersnee (met uitsluiting van voorgeboortelike ondersoek).....	82.50	55.00	037. Caesarean section (exclusive of antenatal examinations).....	82.50	55.00
038. Ventrisuspensie.....	55.00	37.40	038. Ventrisuspension.....	55.00	37.40
039. Dreinering van bekkenabses of hematokolpos.....	27.50	17.60	039. Drainage of pelvic abscess or haematocolpos.....	27.50	17.60
040. Bartholin se sist—eksisié.....	38.50	26.40	040. Bartholin's cyst—excision.....	38.50	26.40
041. Bartholin se abses—dreinering daarvan.....	11.00	11.00	041. Bartholin's abscess—drainage of.....	11.00	11.00
042. Operasie vir vergroting van introitus (steenoese, ens.).....	27.50	17.60	042. Operation for enlarging introitus (stenosis, etc.).....	27.50	17.60
043. Himenekтомie.....	16.50	16.50	043. Hymenectomy.....	16.50	16.50
044. Transplantasie van Fallopius se buise (Tuboplastie).....	99.00	66.00	044. Transplantation of fallopian tubes (Tuboplasty).....	99.00	66.00
045. Hormoon-inplanting (uitsluitend die koste van materiaal).....	4.60	4.60	045. Hormone implantation (exclusive of cost of materials).....	4.60	4.60
046. Kolpo-kleise.....	104.50	70.40	046. Colpo-clesis.....	104.50	70.40
047. Eenvoudige vulvektomie.....	88.00	59.40	047. Simple vulvectomy.....	88.00	59.40
048. Radikale vulvektomie met bilaterale lymfadenekтомie.....	137.50	92.40	048. Radical vulvectomy with bilateral lymphadenectomy.....	137.50	92.40
049. Presakrale neurektomie.....	66.00	44.00	049. Presacral neurectomy.....	66.00	44.00
050. Shirodkar-operasie.....	44.00	28.60	050. Shirodkar operation.....	44.00	28.60
051. Kuldoskopie.....	22.00	16.50	051. Culsoscopy.....	22.00	16.50
061. Die maksimum bedrag vir addisionele procedures uitgevoer gedurende 'n intra-abdominale operasie is R23.10.			061. The maximum charge for additional procedures done at the time of an intra-abdominal operation shall be R23.10.		

## 21. INTERNE GENEESKUNDE—INTERNISTE.

003. Na 'n reeks van 15 besoeke aan een pasiënt vir een en dieselfde ongesteldheid, moet die betrokke praktisyne die skema in kennis stel indien verdere besoeke nodig is.

<i>Spesialis.</i>	<i>Algemene Praktisyne.</i>
R	R

*Eerste konsultasie:*

004. By spreekkamers.....  
005. By verpleeginstelling, hospitaal of pasiënt se woning.....

10.50 —  
13.10 —

*Daaropvolgende konsultasies en besoeke:* (Dit is van toepassing op dieselfde siekte indien die tydperk minder as ses maande van die laaste konsultasie of besoek by die spreekkamers, verpleeginstelling of hospitaal is).

006. By die spreekkamers.....  
007. Indien dit plaasvind by spreekkamers vir dieselfde siekte na 'n tydperk van nie minder nie as 28 dae vanaf die laaste konsultasie of besoek.....  
008. By verpleeginstelling of hospitaal (wanneer in beheer van 'n geval)..... of per week, wat ookal die minste is.....  
009. Met of as gevolg van die versoek van praktisyne by die verpleeginstelling of hospitaal.....  
010. Met praktisyne by die pasiënt se woning....  
011. *Nagbesoek:* 'n Nagbesoek geld as sodanig slegs indien die oproep ontvang én die besoek afgelê is tussen 7 nm. en 7 v.m. Die bedrag daarvoor is soos hierbo plus 50 persent.

3.90 —  
5.25 —  
3.90 —  
19.50 —  
5.25 —  
6.60 —

*First Consultation:*

004. At rooms.....  
005. At nursing home, hospital or patient's home

10.50 —  
13.10 —

*Subsequent Consultations and Visits:*

- (This applies to the same illness if at an interval of less than 6 months from the last consultation or visit to the rooms, nursing home or hospital.)
006. At consulting rooms.....  
007. If seen at consulting rooms for the same illness after an interval of not less than 28 days from the last consultation or visit  
008. At nursing home or hospital (when in charge of the case)..... or per week, whichever is the less.....  
009. With or at request of practitioner at nursing home or hospital.....  
010. With practitioner at patient's home.....  
011. *Night Visit:* Constitutes a call received and made between 7 p.m. and 7 a.m. The fee for this shall be as above plus 50 per cent.

<i>Specialist.</i>	<i>General Practitioner.</i>
R	R

**22. SPESIALE PROSEDURES UITGEVOER DEUR INTERNISTE.**

001. Indien die prosedure uitgevoer word tydens die eerste konsultasie, mag 'n bedrag vir die konsultasie sowel as vir die prosedure gehef word.  
 002. Indien die prosedure op enige ander tyd as die eerste besoek of konsultasie uitgevoer word, word slegs die bedrag vir die prosedure gehef. Indien herhaalde ondersoeke egter nodig is, mag 'n bedrag vir die konsultasie sowel as vir die prosedure gehef word.

	Algemene Spesialis.	Praktisyne.
	R	R
003. Diagnostiese paracentese: Borskas.....	4.60	4.60
004. Diagnostiese paracentese: Buik.....	4.60	4.60
005. Terapeutiese paracentese: Borskas.....	9.20	4.60
006. Terapeutiese paracentese: Buik.....	6.90	4.60
007. Paracentese van perikardium.....	11.55	6.90
008. Aspirasie van gewrig: Eerste.....	11.00	11.00
009. Aspirasie van gewrig: Herhaal.....	5.50	5.50
010. Basale metaboliese spoed.....	4.60	3.10
011. Elektrokardiogram (sonder inspanning).....	3.50	3.50
012. Elektrokardiogram (voor en na inspanning).....	6.30	4.60
013. 'n Bykomstige R1.15 word gehef indien die elektrokardiogram by die pasiënt se woning of in 'n verpleeginrichting gedoen word.		
014. Bloedbesinkingsnelheid.....		
015. Hemoglobienbepaling.....		
016. Proteenproewe vir allergie (per sitting, uitsluitend die koste van materiaal).....		
017. Lewerbiopsie.....		

Nota.—Indien die internis slegs die materiaal vir item 017 verkry, moet hy 'n spesiale bedrag hef.

018. Beenmurg: Aspirasie (uitsluitende interpretasie).....	4.60	3.10
019. Beenmurg: Interpretasie.....	4.60	3.10
020. Beenmurg: Volle prosedure.....	9.20	6.05
021. Brongram (inplasing van lipiodol).....	11.55	11.55
022. Lumbale punksie.....	6.90	6.90
023. Sisternale punksie.....	11.55	11.55
024. Lipiodol: Lumbale roete.....	11.55	11.55
025. Lipiodol: Sisternale roete.....	16.20	16.20
026. Middels intratekaal toegedien: Lumbaal.....	6.90	6.90
027. Middels intratekaal toegedien: Sisternaal.....	11.55	11.55
028. Pneumo-ensefalografie.....	22.00	16.50
029. Lumbale blok.....	22.00	16.50
030. Pneumotoraks—eerste induksie.....	11.55	9.20
031. Pneumotoraks—daaropvolgende toedienings met deurligting.....	6.90	3.50
(Bepering R103.50.)		
032. Pneumoperitoneum—eerste induksie.....	11.55	9.20
033. Pneumoperitoneum—daaropvolgende toedienings met deurligting.....	6.90	3.50
(Bepering R103.50.)		
034. Sigmaëdoskopie—konsultasiegele plus....	5.50	5.50
035. Gastriese intubasie.....	4.60	3.10
036. Duodenale intubasie en dreinering.....	9.20	6.90
037. Huidtermometrie.....	8.10	5.40
038. Huidtermometrie met plethysmografie.....	13.90	9.20
039. Sweettoets of huidweerstandstoetse.....	6.90	4.60
040. Ossillometriese waarnemings.....	3.50	2.30
041. Ballistokardiografie.....	4.60	3.10
042. Brongoskopie: Eerste.....	33.00	22.00
043. Brongoskopie: Herhalings.....	16.50	11.00
044. Esofagoskopie: Eerste.....	33.00	22.00
045. Esofagoskopie: Herhalings.....	16.50	11.00
046. Gastroskopie: Eerste.....	16.50	16.50
047. Gastroskopie: Herhalings.....	11.00	11.00

**Kardiale kateterisasie:**

048. Bedrag vir die internis en sy assistent/e om die prosedure uit te voer.....	99.00	66.00
049. Bykomstige gelde as die internis sy eie toerusting, materiaal en tegnici gebruik.....	66.00	60.00
050. Met kleurstofverduunningskurwes (bykomstige bedrag). (Bogenoemde gelde sluit narkose- en röntgenologiese bedrae uit.)	11.55	7.70
051. Röntgendifurligting van borskas.....	1.15	1.15
052. Veneseksie.....	4.60	3.10
053. Bepaling van sirkulasietyd.....	2.30	1.50
054. Onderhuidse, intramuskuläre en binneaarse inspuitings (uitsluitende die koste van materiaal).....	2.30	Konsulta- sie- of besoek- gelede.

055. Aanhoudende intraveneuse infusie.....	4.60	4.60
056. Longfunksie toets met Vitalometer.....	15.00	—
070. <i>Inspuitings.</i> —Wanneer 'n inspuiting toegedien word tydens 'n konsultasie of besoek, moet of die bedrag vir die konsultasie of besoek, of die bedrag vir die inspuiting soos gespesifieer gevra word. Hierbenewens word inspuitings toegedien deur spesialiste onderworpe aan dieselfde reëls soos vir algemene praktisyne in item 18.		

**22. SPESIALE PROSEDURES UITGEVOER DEUR PHYSICIENS.**

001. If the procedure is done at the time of the initial consultation, both the consultation fee and the fee for the procedure may be charged.  
 002. If the procedure is done on any occasion other than the initial visit or consultation, only the fee for the procedure shall be charged. If, however, repeat examinations are required, then both the fees for the consultation and the procedure may be charged.

	General Specialist.	Prac- titioner.
	R	R
003. Diagnostic paracentesis: Chest.....	4.60	4.60
004. Diagnostic paracentesis: Abdomen.....	4.60	4.60
005. Therapeutic paracentesis: Chest.....	9.20	4.60
006. Therapeutic paracentesis: Abdomen.....	6.90	4.60
007. Paracentesis of pericardium.....	11.55	6.90
008. Aspiration of joint: Initial.....	11.00	11.00
009. Aspiration of joint: Subsequent.....	5.50	5.50
010. Basal metabolic rate.....	4.60	3.10
011. Electrocardiogram (without effort).....	3.50	3.50
012. Electrocardiogram (before and after effort).....	6.30	4.60

013. An extra R1.15 will be charged if the electrocardiogram is done at the patient's home or at a nursing home.	R	R
014. Blood sedimentation rate.....		
015. Haemoglobin estimation.....		
016. Protein tests for allergy (per sitting, exclusive of cost of material).....		
017. Liver biopsy.....		

Note.—If the physician only does the collection of material for item 017, he should charge a special fee.

	R	R
018. Bone marrow: Aspiration (excluding interpretation).....	4.60	3.10
019. Bone marrow: Interpretation.....	4.60	3.10
020. Bone marrow: Whole procedure.....	9.20	6.05
021. Bronchogram (introduction of lipiodol).....	11.55	11.55
022. Lumbar puncture.....	6.90	6.90
023. Cisternal puncture.....	11.55	11.55
024. Lipiodol: Lumbar route.....	11.55	11.55
025. Lipiodol: Cisternal route.....	16.20	16.20
026. Medicinal intrathecal injections: Lumbar.....	6.90	6.90
027. Medicinal intrathecal injections: Cisternal.....	11.55	11.55
028. Pneumo-encephalography.....	22.00	16.50
029. Lumbar block.....	22.00	16.50
030. Pneumothorax-first induction.....	11.55	9.20
031. Pneumothorax—subsequent refills with screening. (Limit R103.50).....	6.90	3.50
032. Pneumoperitoneum-first induction.....	11.55	9.20
033. Pneumoperitoneum—subsequent refills with screening. (Limit R103.50).....	6.90	3.50
034. Sigmoidoscopy-consultation fee plus.....	5.50	5.50
035. Gastric intubation.....	4.60	3.10
036. Duodenal intubation and drainage.....	9.20	6.90
037. Skin thermometry.....	8.10	5.40
038. Skin thermometry with plethysmography.....	13.90	9.20
039. Sweating tests or skin resistance tests.....	6.90	4.60
040. Oscillometric readings.....	3.50	2.30
041. Billistocardiography.....	4.60	3.10
042. Bronchoscopy: Initial.....	33.00	22.00
043. Bronchoscopy: Repeats.....	16.50	11.00
044. Oesophagoscopy: Initial.....	33.00	22.00
045. Oesophagoscopy: Repeats.....	16.50	11.00
046. Gastroscopy: Initial.....	16.50	16.50
047. Gastroscopy: Repeats.....	11.00	11.00

	Cardiac Catheterisation:	Consultation or visiting fee.
	R	R
048. Fee for the physician and his assistant/s for carrying out the procedure.....	99.00	66.00
049. Additional fee if the physician uses his own equipment, materials and technicians.....	60.00	60.00
050. With dye dilution studies (additional fee) (The above fees are exclusive of anaesthetic and radiological fees.)	11.55	7.70
051. X-screening of chest.....	1.15	1.15
052. Venesection.....	4.60	3.10
053. Estimation of circulation time.....	2.30	1.50
054. Hypodermic, intramuscular and intravenous injections (exclusive of cost of material)	2.30	—

055. Continuous intravenous infusion.....	4.60	4.60
056. Pulmonary function test with the Vitalometer.....	15.00	—
070. <i>Injections.</i> —Where an injection is given during a consultation or a visit, either the fee for the consultation or visit or the fee for the injection as specified shall be charged. In addition, injections given by specialists are governed by the same rules as for general practitioners in item 18.		

## 23. NEUROLOGIE EN PSIGIATRIE.

003. Na 'n reeks van 15 besoeke aan een pasiënt vir een en dieselfde ongesteldheid moet die betrokke praktsyn die skema in kennis stel indien verdere besoeke nodig is.

	<i>Spesialis.</i>	<i>Algemene Prak-</i> <i>tisyne.</i>
	R	R

*Eerste konsultasie:*

004. By spreekkamers.....  
005. By verpleeginrigting, hospitaal of pasiënt se woning.....

10.50	—
13.10	—

*Daaropvolgende konsultasies en besoeke:*

- (Dit is van toepassing vir dieselfde siekte indien die tydperk minder as 6 maande van die laaste konsultasie of besoek aan die spreekkamers of verpleeginrigting of hospitaal is):
006. By spreekkamers.....  
007. By verpleeginrigting of hospitaal (wanneer in beheer van 'n geval).....  
008. Met of as gevolg van die versoek van die praktsyn by verpleeginrigting of hospitaal  
009. Met praktsyn by pasiënt se woning.....  
010. *Nagbesoek.* —'n Nagbesoek geld as sodanig slegs indien die op-roep ontvang én die besoek afgelê is tussen 7 nm. en 7 vm. Die bedrag daarvoor is soos hierbo plus 50 persent.

## 24. SPESIALE PROSEDURES UITGEVOER DEUR NEUROLOË EN PSIGIATERS.

001. Indien die prosedure uitgevoer is tydens die eerste konsultasie mag die gelde vir die konsultasie sowel as vir die prosedure gehef word.  
002. Indien die prosedure uitgevoer word te enige ander tyd as die eerste besoek of konsultasie, word slegs die bedrag vir die prosedure gehef.

003. Indien langdurige of duur behandeling aangegaan word, moet die praktsyn die aangeleentheid by die skema aanmeld.

	<i>Spesialis.</i>	<i>Algemene Prak-</i> <i>tisyne.</i>
	R	R

004. Elektriese skok, elektriese koma, elektro-narkose, kardiozol- of frenozol-skok, per behandeling tot 10 behandelings.....  
Daarna per behandeling (met 'n maksimum van 15 behandelings).....  
005. Wanneer Pentotal, intraveneus en/of 'n spierverslapper gebruik word met bogemelde, kan 'n bykomstige R2.30 gevra word vir 'n ander praktsyn behalwe as dit toegedien word deur 'n spesialistnarkotiseur.  
006. Indien psigoterapie toegepas word gedurende die kursus van elektro-konvulsiewe terapie moet die totale bedrag vir die gekombineerde terapie nie die volgende oorskry nie.....  
(Sien Item 009.)  
007. Insulien-skok, per koma.....  
Met 'n maksimum van.....  
008. Gemodifiseerde insulien-behandeling, per behandeling.....  
Met 'n maksimum per week van.....

6.90	4.60
4.60	3.10

009. Daaropvolgende konsultasie by spreekkamers of verpleeginrigting.....  
Met 'n maksimum van.....  
010. Narko-analise: Per analise.....  
Met 'n maksimum van.....  
011. CO<sub>2</sub>-inhalasieterapie: Per sessie.....  
Met 'n maksimum van.....  
012. Lumbale punksie: Eerste.....  
013. Lumbale punksie: Herhalung.....  
014. Sisternale punksie.....  
015. Lipiodol: Lumbale roete.....  
016. Lipiodol: Sisternale roete.....  
017. Pneumo-ensefalografie.....  
018. Intratekale insputings: Lumbale roete.....  
019. Intratekale insputings: Sisternale roete.....  
020. Angiografie: Unilateraal.....  
021. Angiografie: Bilateraal.....  
022. Angiografie: Vertebral.....  
Simpatiese blok en paravertebrale blok:

22.00	16.50
11.00	7.70
22.00	16.50
33.00	22.00
66.00	44.00

- E.E.G. met meerkanalige apparaat, insluitende interpretasie:  
028. Eerste sitting.....  
029. Daaropvolgende sittings binne 6 maande...

11.55	11.55
9.20	9.20

## 23. NEUROLOGY AND PSYCHIATRY.

003. After a series of 15 visits to one patient for one and the same complaint, the practitioner concerned shall report to the Scheme if further visits are necessary.

<i>Specialist.</i>	<i>General Practitioner.</i>
R	R

*First Consultation:*

004. At rooms.....  
005. At nursing home, hospital or patient's residence.....

10.50	—
13.10	—

*Subsequent Consultations and Visits:*

- (This applies to the same illness if at an interval of less than 6 months from the last consultation or visit to the rooms, nursing home or hospital):
006. At consulting room.....  
007. At nursing home or hospital (when in charge of the case).....  
or per week whichever is the less.....  
008. With or at the request of practitioner at nursing home or hospital.....  
009. With practitioner at patient's residence...  
010. *Night Visit* constitutes a call received and made between 7 p.m. and 7 a.m. The fee for this shall be the above plus 50 per cent.

## 24. SPECIAL PROCEDURES CARRIED OUT BY NEUROLOGISTS AND PSYCHIATRISTS.

001. If the procedure is done at the time of the initial consultation, both the consultation fee and the fee for the procedure may be charged.  
002. If the procedure is done on any occasion other than the initial visit or consultation, only the fee for the procedure shall be charged.  
003. In the event of prolonged or expensive treatment about to be incurred, the practitioner shall refer the matter to the Scheme.

<i>Specialist.</i>	<i>General Practitioner.</i>
R	R

004. Electric shock, electric coma, electro-narcosis, cardiazol or phrenozol shock, per treatment up to 10 treatments.....  
Thereafter per treatment (with a maximum of 15 treatments).....  
005. When Pentotal, intravenous and/or relaxant is used with above, an extra R2.30 may be charged for another practitioner unless given by specialist anaesthetist.  
006. If psychotherapy is carried out during the course of electroconvulsive therapy, the total charge for the combined therapy shall not exceed (see Item 009).....  
007. Insulin shock, per coma.....  
With a maximum of.....  
008. Modified Insulin Treatment, per treatment.  
With a maximum per week of.....

*Psychotherapy and Hypnosis:*

009. Subsequent consultation at rooms, or nursing home.....  
With a maximum of.....  
010. Narco analysis: per analysis.....  
With a maximum of.....

011. CO<sub>2</sub> Inhalation Therapy: per session.....  
With a maximum of.....  
012. Lumbar puncture: Initial.....  
013. Lumbar puncture: Subsequent.....  
014. Cisternal puncture.....  
015. Lipiodol: lumbar route.....  
016. Lipiodol: cisternal route.....  
017. Pneumo-encephalography.....  
018. Intrathecal injections: lumbar route.....  
019. Intrathecal injections: cisternal route.....  
020. Angiography: unilateral.....  
021. Angiography: bilateral.....  
022. Angiography: vertebral.....

*Sympathetic blocks and paravertabral blocks:*

023. Lumber and sacral: initial.....  
024. Lumbar and sacral: subsequent.....  
025. Other levels: unilateral.....  
026. Other levels: bilateral.....  
027. Injection trigeminal ganglion.....

*E.E.G. with multiple channel machine, including interpretation:*

028. First sitting.....  
029. Subsequent sitting within 6 months.....

11.55	11.55
9.20	9.20

030. Aanhoudende intraveneuse infusie:  
 Insputings.....  
 Huid-termometrie.....  
 Kateterisasie.....  
 Die bedrag wat gehef word vir ander prosedures uitgevoer deur neuroloë en psigiatrys, waar dit van toepassing is op hulle spesialiteit, is die bedrag soos elders in hierdie tarief neergelê.  
 051. Nota.—Die bedrag wat gehef word vir die behandeling van een pasiënt vir 'n enkele siekte mag nie R187 oorskry nie.

## 25. NEUROCHIRURGIE.

Spesialis.	Algemene Praktisyne.
R	R

*Eerste konsultasie:*

003. By spreekkamer.....  
 004. By verpleeginrigting, hospitaal of pasiënt se woning.....

*Daaropvolgende konsultasies:*

005. By spreekkamer, verpleeginrigting of hospitaal.....  
 of per week, wat ook al die minste is.....  
 006. Met praktisyn by verpleeginrigting of hospitaal!.....  
 007. Met praktisyn by pasiënt se woning.....

*Nota.*—'n Daaropvolgende konsultasie is 'n konsultasie vir dieselfde siekte binne ses maande na die laaste konsultasie of besoek.  
 008. Nagbesoek.—'n Nagbesoek geld as sodanig slegs indien die oproep ontvang én die besoek afgelê is tussen 7 nm. en 7 vm.  
 Die bedrag daarvoor is soos hierbo plus 50 persent.

*Spesiale prosedures:**Elektro-ensefalografie met meerkanalige apparaat en interpretasie:*

009. Eerste sessie.....  
 010. Daaropvolgende sessies binne 6 maande...  
 011. Lumbale punksie: Eerste.....  
 012. Lumbale punksie: Daaropvolgende.....  
 013. Sisternale punksie.....  
 014. Ventrikuläre aftapping: Eerste.....  
 015. Ventrikuläre aftapping: Daaropvolgende...  
 016. Subdurale aftapping: Eerste.....  
 017. Subdurale aftapping: Daaropvolgende....  
 018. Intraktele insputing van geneesmiddels: Lumbaal.....  
 019. Intraktele insputing van geneesmiddels: Sisternaal.....  
 020. Intraventrikuïre insputing van geneesmiddels.....  
 021. Lumbale blokkering: Eerste.....  
 022. Lumbale blokkering: Daaropvolgende....  
 023. Unilaterale ganglion stellatum-blokkering: Eerste.....  
 024. Unilaterale ganglion stellatum-blokkering: Daaropvolgende.....  
 025. Bilaterale ganglion stellatum-blokkering: Eerste.....  
 026. Bilaterale ganglion stellatum-blokkering: Daaropvolgende.....  
 027. Miëlografie, insluitende bywoning van deurligting en die verwydering van die kontrasmiddel agterna.....  
 028. Pneumo-ensefalografie (röntgenologiese gelde uitgesluit).....  
 029. Lug- en miödil-studies deur boorgate (röntgenologiese gelde uitgesluit).....

*Aniogramme:*

030. Unilaterale perkutane karotis.....  
 031. Bilaterale perkutane karotis.....  
 032. Vertebrale (röntgenologiese gelde uitgesluit)  
 033. Intraktele alkoholinsputings vir pyn.....  
 034. Alkoholinsputing van perifere senuwees vir pyn.....  
 035. Epidurale novokaien-insputing vir siatika..  
 036. Alkoholblokkering van trigeminusganglion of van 'n divisie van trigeminus vir trigeminale neuralgie.....

*Kop-operasies:*

051. Operatiewe ventrikulografie (d.w.s. sonder boorgate).....  
 052. Boorgatbiopsie en sondering van brein.....  
 053. Behandeling van ekstradurale of subdurale hematoom deur boorgate.....  
 054. Behandeling van subdurale empieem deur boorgate.....  
 055. Behandeling van breinabses deur boorgate  
 056. Leukotomie.....  
 057. Skedeltumore.....  
 058. Plaatinlegging van die skedel.....  
 059. Kraniëktomie vir ekstradurale hematoom of empieem.....  
 060. Behandeling van saamgestelde skedelbreuk sonder beskadiging van die dura: Klein...  
 061. Behandeling van saamgestelde skedelbreuk sonder beskadiging van die dura: Groot..

030. Continuous intravenous infusion:  
 Injections.....  
 Skin thermometry.....  
 Catheterisation.....  
 } As for Physicians.

The fees for other procedures carried out by Neurologists and Psychiatrists, where applicable to their speciality, shall be the fees laid down elsewhere in the Tariff.

051. Note.—The fee for the treatment of one patient for any one illness shall not exceed R187.

## 25. NEUROSURGERY.

Specialist.	General Practitioner.
R	R

*First Consultation:*

003. At rooms.....  
 004. At nursing home, hospital or patient's residence.....

*Subsequent Consultations:*

005. At rooms, nursing home or hospital.....  
 or per week, whichever is the less.....  
 006. With practitioner at nursing home or hospital.....  
 007. With practitioner at patient's residence...

*Note.*—A subsequent consultation is one for the same illness if at an interval of less than 6 months from the last consultation or visit.

008. Night Visits.—Night Visit constitutes a call received and made between 7 p.m. and 7 a.m. The fee for this shall be the above plus 50 per cent.

*Special Procedure:**Electro-encephalography, with multiple channel machine, including interpretation:*

- |   |       |       |
|---|-------|-------|
| 009. First sitting.....                           | 11.55 | 11.55 |
| 010. Subsequent sitting within 6 months.....      | 9.20  | 9.20  |
| 011. Lumbar puncture: Initial.....                | 6.90  | 6.90  |
| 012. Lumbar puncture: Subsequent.....             | 3.50  | 3.50  |
| 013. Cisternal puncture.....                      | 11.55 | 11.55 |
| 014. Ventricular tapping: Initial.....            | 6.90  | 6.90  |
| 015. Ventricular tapping: Subsequent.....         | 3.50  | 3.50  |
| 016. Subdural tapping: Initial.....               | 6.90  | 6.90  |
| 017. Subdural tapping: Subsequent.....            | 3.50  | 3.50  |
| 018. Medicinal intra-thecal injections: Lumbar    | 6.90  | 6.90  |
| 019. Medicinal intra-thecal injections: Cisternal | 11.55 | 11.55 |
| 020. Medicinal intra-ventricular injections.....  | 11.55 | 11.55 |
| 021. Lumbar block: Initial.....                   | 22.00 | 16.50 |
| 022. Lumbar block: Subsequent.....                | 11.00 | 7.70  |
| 023. Unilateral stellate ganglion block: Initial  | 22.00 | 16.50 |
| 024. Unilateral stellate ganglion block: Subse-   |       |       |
| quent.....  | 11.00 | 7.70  |
| 025. Bilateral stellate ganglion block: Initial.. | 33.00 | 22.00 |
| 026. Bilateral stellate ganglion block: Subse-    |       |       |
| quent.....  | 16.50 | 11.00 |
| 027. Myelography, including attendance at         |       |       |
| screening and removal of opaque medium            |       |       |
| subsequently.....                                 | 22.00 | 16.50 |
| 028. Pneumo-encephalograph (excluding radiolog-   |       |       |
| ical fees).....                                   | 22.00 | 16.50 |
| 029. Air and myodil studies through burrholes     |       |       |
| (excluding radiological fees).....                | 22.00 | 16.50 |

*Angiograms:*

- |  |       |       |
|--|-------|-------|
| 030. Unilateral percutaneous carotid.....          | 22.00 | 16.50 |
| 031. Bilateral percutaneous carotid.....           | 33.00 | 22.00 |
| 032. Vertebral (excluding radiological fees).....  | 33.00 | 22.00 |
| 033. Intra-thecal alcohol injections for pain..... | 27.50 | 17.60 |
| 034. Alcohol injection of the peripheral nerves    |       |       |
| for pain.....                                      | 22.00 | 16.50 |
| 035. Epidural injection of novocaine for sciatica  |       |       |
| 036. Alcohol block of gasserian ganglion or        |       |       |
| major division of trigeminal neuralgia..           | 66.00 | 44.00 |

*Head Operations:*

- |   |        |       |
|---|--------|-------|
| 051. Ventriculography (operative, i.e., without |        |       |
| burring).....                                   | 44.00  | 28.60 |
| 052. Burrhole biopsy and exploratory needling   |        |       |
| of brain.....                                   | 44.00  | 28.60 |
| 053. Extradural or subdural haematoma treated   |        |       |
| through burrholes.....                          | 93.50  | 61.60 |
| 054. Subdural empyema treated through burr-     |        |       |
| holes.....                                      | 93.50  | 61.60 |
| 055. Brain abscess treated through burrholes... | 93.50  | 61.60 |
| 056. Leucotomy.....                             | 115.50 | 77.00 |
| 057. Tumours of the skull.....                  | 115.50 | 77.00 |
| 058. Skull plating.....                         | 115.50 | 77.00 |
| 059. Craniectomy for extradural haematoma or    |        |       |
| empyema.....                                    | 115.50 | 77.00 |
| 060. Repair of compound fracture of skull with- |        |       |
| out dural involvement:                          |        |       |
| Minor.....                                      | 44.00  | 28.60 |
| Major.....                                      | 93.50  | 61.60 |

	<i>Spesialis.</i>	<i>Algemene Praktisyne.</i>		<i>Specialist.</i>	<i>General Practitioner.</i>
	R	R		R	R
062. Behandeling van saamgestelde skedelbreuk met beskadiging van die dura: Klein.....	137.50	92.40	062. Repair of compound fracture of skull with dural involvement:		
063. Behandeling van saamgestelde skedelbreuk met beskadiging van die dura: Groot.....	187.00	125.40	Minor.....	137.50	92.40
064. Deursnyding van trigeminus-wortel vir trigeminal neuralgia.....	115.50	77.00	Major.....	187.00	125.40
065. Posterior fossa-operasies vir 8ste en 9de senuweesekses, tumor en verleggingsprocedures.....	187.00	125.40	064. Fifth nerve root section for trigeminal neuralgia.....	115.50	77.00
<i>Kraniotomie vir:</i>			065. Posterior fossa operations for 8th and 9th nerve sections, tumour and short-circuiting procedures.....	187.00	125.40
066. Eksisie van die kortex vir epilepsie.....	187.00	125.40	<i>Craniotomy for:</i>		
067. Post-traumatische SSV-lekkasie.....	187.00	125.40	066. excision of cortex for epilepsy.....	187.00	125.40
068. Serebrale tumore.....	187.00	125.40	067. post-traumatic C.S.F. leaks.....	187.00	125.40
069. Vreemde voorwerpe.....	187.00	125.40	068. cerebral tumours.....	187.00	125.40
070. Absesse.....	187.00	125.40	069. foreign bodies.....	187.00	125.40
071. Hematome.....	187.00	125.40	070. abscesses.....	187.00	125.40
072. Aneurismas en ander neurochirurgiese ingrepe van 'n soortgelyke omvang.....	187.00	125.40	071. haematomata.....	187.00	125.40
<i>Nek-operasies:</i>			072. aneurysm and other major neurosurgical procedures of similar magnitude.....	187.00	125.40
081. Afbinding van die karotis-arterie—per stadium.....	44.00	28.60	<i>Neck Operations:</i>		
082. Seksie van die servikale simpatiese string en verwijdering van die boonste ganglia.....	44.00	28.60	081. Ligation of carotid artery. Per stage.....	44.00	28.60
083. Verwydering van die ganglion stellatum.....	77.00	50.60	082. Section of cervical sympathetic chain and removal of upper ganglia.....	44.00	28.60
<i>Operasies aan die rugwerwels en -murg:</i>			083. Stellate sympathectomy.....	77.00	50.60
091. Gebreekte rugwerwel(s) met SSS-beskadiging.....	137.50	92.40	<i>Spinal Operations:</i>		
092. Diskusherniasie: Lumbale.....	115.50	77.00	091. Fractured spine with C.N.S. involvement..	137.50	92.40
093. Diskusherniasie: Servikale en torakale.....	137.50	92.40	092. Prolapsed disc: Lumbar.....	115.50	77.00
094. Verwydering van lumbale osteofiet.....	137.50	92.40	093. Prolapsed disc: Cervical and thoracic.....	137.50	92.40
095. Verwydering van servikale osteofiet.....	187.00	125.40	094. Lumbar osteo-phyte removal.....	137.50	92.40
096. Chordotomie: Unilateraal.....	115.50	77.00	095. Cervical osteo-phyte removal.....	187.00	125.40
097. Chordotomie: Bilateraal.....	137.50	92.40	096. Cordotomy: Unilateral.....	115.50	77.00
098. Risomtomie.....	137.50	92.40	097. Cordotomy: Bilateral.....	137.50	92.40
099. Verwydering van rugmurtumor.....	137.50	92.40	098. Rhizotomy.....	137.50	92.40
100. Herstel van spina bifida.....	93.50	61.60	099. Removal of spinal cord tumour.....	137.50	92.40
<i>Senouee-operasies:</i>			100. Spina bifida repair.....	93.50	61.60
110. Senoueeghegting.....	77.00	50.60	<i>Nerve Operations:</i>		
111. Perifere senoueedeursnyding vir pyn.....	22.00	16.50	110. Nerve suture.....	77.00	50.60
112. Transplantering van die nervus ulnaris.....	49.50	33.00	111. Peripheral nerve section for pain.....	22.00	16.50
113. Neurolyse: Klein.....	33.00	22.00	112. Transplantation of ulnar nerve.....	49.50	33.00
114. Neurolyse: Groot.....	66.00	44.00	113. Neurolysis: Minor.....	33.00	22.00
115. Fasio-aksessoriese of fasio-hipoglossale anastomose.....	77.00	50.60	114. Neurolysis: Major.....	66.00	44.00
<i>NOTA:</i>			115. Facio-accessory or facio-hypoglossal anastomosis.....	77.00	50.60
131. Die bostaande geldie vir items 036 tot 115 sluit die konsultasiegeldie in.			<i>NOTE:</i>		
132. Voorlopige ondersoeke insluitende ventrikulografie, angiogramme, lugstudies, lumbale punksie, EEG word afsonderlik bereken en word nie onder die groter ingreep ingesluit nie.			131. The above Tariff fees for items 036 to 115 include the consultation fee.		
133. Die bostaande geldie sluit nie narkosegeldie in nie.			132. Preliminary investigations including ventriculography, angiograms, air studies, lumbar puncture, E.E.G. are charged for separately from the major procedure.		
134. Assistantsgeldie is 10 persent van dié van die chirurg (ondersoeke uitgesonder) vir 'n operasie wat tot drie uur duur. Vir operasies wat langer duur is die assistentsgeldie 'n vastgestelde maksimum van R34.70.			133. The above fee does not include anaesthetic fee.		
135. Uitsonderlike gevalle wat nie in die bostaande skedule genoem word nie en wat buitengewoon lang na-operatiewe sorg verg, sal bereken word volgens onderlinge ooreenkoms.			134. Assistant's fee to be 10 per cent of the surgeon's fee (excluding investigations) for operation lasting up to three hours, thereafter the assistant's fee shall be on the basis of a fixed fee of R34.70, which shall be the maximum.		
136. Die maksimum bedrag wat deur 'n neurochirurg vir onderzoek en operasie gevra mag word, is R220 per enkele geval.			135. Isolated cases not mentioned in the schedule and cases requiring unusually prolonged post-operative care, may be charged according to mutual agreement.		
Indien 'n neuroloog die vooronderzoek uitvoer en dan 'n geval na 'n neurochirurg verwys vir operasie, sal die bedrag volgens die Tarief bereken word mits hulle gesamentlike bedrag nie die totaal van R220 oorskry nie. As die totaal volgens die geldetarie R220 oorskry, sal die neuroloog nie meer as R44 betaal word nie en die neurochirurg nie meer as R176 nie.			136. The maximum fee to be charged by a neurosurgeon for investigation and operation in any one case shall be R220.		
As die bogenoemde limiete soos verdeel tussen twee praktisyne onredelik voorkom, sal die gedeelte van die bedrag wat aan elkeen van hulle toekom, bepaal word deur ooreenkoms tussen die twee praktisyne.			If a neurologist carries out the preliminary investigations and then refers the case to a neurosurgeon for operation, Tariff fees shall be charged if the sum of their fees does not exceed R220. If the sum according to the Tariff exceeds R220, the neurologist shall not be paid in excess of R44 and the neurosurgeon not in excess of R176.		
<b>26. OOGHEELKUNDE.</b>			If the above limits are unreasonable as between two practitioners, then the proportion payable to each shall be the subject of agreement between the practitioners.		
<i>Operasies.</i> —Die volgende geldie het betrekking op operasies op slegs één oog, behalwe wanneer albei gemeld word.			<b>26. OPHTHALMOLOGY.</b>		
	<i>Spesialis.</i>	<i>Algemene Praktisyne.</i>	<i>Operations.</i> —The following fees apply to operations on one eye only, except when (both) stated.		
	R	R			
<i>Eerste konsultasie:</i>			<i>First Consultation:</i>		
003. By spreekkamer.....	6.60	—	003. At rooms.....	6.60	—
004. By verpleeginrigting, hospitaal of pasiënt se woning.....	9.20	—	004. At nursing home, hospital or patient's residence.....	9.20	—
<i>Daaropvolgende konsultasies:</i>			<i>Subsequent Consultations:</i>		
005. By spreekkamer, verpleeginrigting of hospitaal.....	2.60	—	005. At rooms, nursing home or hospital.....	2.60	—
of per week, wat ook al die minste is.....	15.75	—	006. With practitioner at nursing home or hospital.....	15.75	—
006. Met praktisyne by verpleeginrigting of hospitaal.....	3.90	—	007. With practitioner at patient's residence.....	3.90	—
007. Met praktisyne by pasiënt se woning.....	5.25	—	<i>NOTE.</i> —A subsequent consultation is one for the same illness if at an interval of less than 6 months from the last consultation or visit.	5.25	—
<i>Nota.</i> —'n Daaropvolgende konsultasie is 'n konsultasie vir dieselfde siekte binne ses maande na die laaste konsultasie of besoek.					

	<i>Spesialis.</i>	<i>Algemene Praktisyn.</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>General Specialist.</i>	<i>Prac- titioner.</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>R</i>
008. <i>Nagbesoek.</i> —'n Nagbesoek geld as sodanig slegs indien die oproep ontvang én die besoek afgelê is tussen 7 nm. en 7 vm. Die bedrag daarvoor is soos hierbo plus 50 persent.					008. <i>Night Visits:</i> Night visit constitutes a call received and made between 7 p.m. and 7 a.m. The fee for this shall be the above plus 50 per cent.			
009. Losslating van die retina.....	137.50	92.40			009. Detachment of retina.....	137.50	92.40	
<i>Katarak:</i>					<i>Cataract:</i>			
015. Intra-kapsulér.....	115.50	77.00			015. Intra capsular.....	115.50	77.00	
016. Ekstra-kapsulér (kapsulotomie ingesluit).....	115.50	77.00			016. Extra capsular (including capsulotomy).....	115.50	77.00	
017. Met plastiese lenticulus.....	137.50	92.40			017. With plastic lens.....	137.50	92.40	
018. Verwydering van lenticulus.....	88.00	59.40			018. Removal of lens.....	88.00	59.40	
019. Herhaalde benaalding (omvattende bedrag).....	71.50	48.40			019. By needlings (inclusive).....	71.50	48.40	
020. Enkele benaalding.....	33.00	22.00			020. Single needling.....	33.00	22.00	
021. Dislokasie van die lens.....	115.50	77.00			021. Dislocated lens.....	115.50	77.00	
<i>Glaukoom:</i>					<i>Glaucoma:</i>			
027. Dreineringsoperasie.....	115.50	77.00			027. Drainage Operation.....	115.50	77.00	
028. Siklodiatermie.....	55.00	37.40			028. Cyclodiathermy.....	55.00	37.40	
029. Nie-operatiewe behandeling (daaropvolgende konsultasie).....	3.90				029. Non-operative treatments (subsequent consultations).....	3.90		Usual consultation fee.
030. Intra-okuläre vreemde voorwerp: Anterior tot die iris.....	55.00	37.40			030. Intra-ocular F.B.: Anterior to iris.....	55.00	37.40	
031. Intra-okuläre vreemde voorwerp: Posterior tot die iris (diatermie ingesluit).....	115.50	77.00			031. Intra-ocular F.B.: Posterior to iris.....	115.50	77.00	
<i>Strabismus</i> (hetself operasie uitgevoer op een of albei oë):					<i>Strabismus</i> (applies to the operation whether performed on one or both eyes):			
037. Operasie op 1, 2 of 3 spiere.....	88.00	59.40			037. Operation on 1, 2, or 3 muscles.....	88.00	59.40	
038. Daaropvolgende operasie.....	44.00	28.60			038. Subsequent operation.....	44.00	28.60	
039. Ptose deur hegting alleenlik.....	44.00	28.60			039. Ptosis by suture only.....	44.00	28.60	
040. Ptose deur enige ander operasie.....	88.00	59.40			040. Ptosis by other operation.....	88.00	59.40	
<i>Oogbol:</i>					<i>Globe:</i>			
046. Behandeling van klein perforerende besering.....	44.00	28.60			046. Treatment of minor perforating injury.....	44.00	28.60	
047. Behandeling van groot perforerende besering.....	88.00	59.40			047. Treatment of major perforating injury.....	88.00	59.40	
048. Enukleasie of eviscerasie.....	55.00	37.40			048. Enucleation of evisceration.....	55.00	37.40	
049. Ditto, met beweeglike inplantstuk, insluitende koste van inplantstuk en prostese.....	159.50	105.60			049. Ditto, with mobile implant, including cost of implant and prosthesis.....	159.50	105.60	
050. Verwydering van inplantstuk.....	55.00	37.40			050. Removal of implant.....	55.00	37.40	
<i>Orbita:</i>					<i>Orbit:</i>			
056. Verwydering van tumor.....	137.50	92.40			056. Removal of tumour.....	137.50	92.40	
057. Eksenterasie.....	137.50	92.40			057. Exenteration.....	137.50	92.40	
<i>Kornea:</i>					<i>Cornea:</i>			
063. Verwydering van vreemde voorwerp (1, 2, of 3 insluitende nabehandeling).....	6.90	4.60			063. Removal of F.B. (1, 2 or 3, including after-care).....	6.90	4.60	
064. Tattoering.....	33.00	22.00			064. Tattooing.....	33.00	22.00	
065. Oorplanting.....	137.50	92.40			065. Graft.....	137.50	92.40	
<i>Buise:</i>					<i>Ducts:</i>			
071. Sondering (met of sonder deurspuiting) per buis.....	11.00	11.00			071. Probing (with or without syringing) per duct.....	11.00	11.00	
072. Inplasing van politeenbuise, bykomstig (unilateraal).....	11.00	11.00			072. Insertion polythene tubes (additional unilateral).....	11.00	11.00	
073. Uitsnyding van traansak (enkel).....	55.00	37.40			073. Excision of sac (one).....	55.00	37.40	
074. Dakriosistorinostomie (enkel) met of sonder politieenbus.....	115.50	77.00			074. Dacryocystorhinostomy (one) with or without polythene tube.....	115.50	77.00	
075. Iridektomie (optiese).....	44.00	28.60			075. Iridectomy (optical).....	44.00	28.60	
<i>Klein plastiese procedures gewoonweg in die teater onderneem:</i>					<i>Minor plastic procedures usually done in theatre:</i>			
081. Herstel van kanalikulus.....	33.00	22.00			081. Repair canaliculus.....	33.00	22.00	
082. Tarsorrhafie.....	33.00	22.00			082. Tarsorrhaphy.....	33.00	22.00	
083. Pterigium.....	33.00	22.00			083. Pterygium.....	33.00	22.00	
084. Parasenteze.....	33.00	22.00			084. Paracentesis.....	33.00	22.00	
085. Uitsnyding van ooglidtumor.....	33.00	22.00			085. Excision of lid tumour.....	33.00	22.00	
086. Ektropion of entropion deur operasie.....	33.00	22.00			086. Ectropion or entropion by operation.....	33.00	22.00	
<i>Klein procedures gewoonweg in die spreekkamer uitgevoer:</i>					<i>Minor Procedures usually done in office:</i>			
095. Ektropion of entropion deur kouterisering	tot	tot			095. Entropion or ectropion by cautery.....	33.00	22.00	
096. Diatermie aan vratjie op ooglidrand.....	11.00	11.00			096. Diathermy to wart of lid margin.....	33.00	22.00	
097. Elektrolise van wimpers.....					097. Electrolysis of lashes.....	33.00	22.00	
098. Driesnitoperasie aan kanalikulus.....					098. Three snip operation.....	33.00	22.00	
099. Meibom-sist.....	tot	8.80	8.80		099. Meibomian cyst.....	up to 8.80	up to 8.80	
111. <i>Ortoptiese behandeling.</i> —Vir behandeling uitgevoer deur 'n ortoptis onder toesig van 'n oogheelkundige, is die bedrag R2.30 vir die eerste sessie en daarna R1.65 vir daaropvolgende sessies. As die oogheelkundige self die behandeling uitvoer, word die Tariffegelde vir daaropvolgende behandelings gevra.					111. <i>Orthoptic treatment:</i> For treatment carried out by an orthoptist under the direction of the ophthalmologist the charge shall be R2.30 for the first session, thereafter R1.65 per session. If the ophthalmologist himself carries out the treatment the Tariff fee for subsequent consultations may be charged.			
112. As 'n klein prosedure die gebruik van 'n algemene narkose of 'n operasieteater vereis, mag R5.50 bykomstig gehef word.					112. When a minor procedure requires general anaesthetic or operating theatre an additional R5.50 may be charged.			
113. <i>NOTA:</i>					113. <i>NOTE.</i> —(a) Operation fee shall include consultation fee, except when much work of a consultative nature is necessary beforehand, e.g., repeated fundus or visual field examination, tension observations, when consultation fees will receive consideration.			
(a) Operasiegelde sluit konsultasiegelde in behalwe wanneer herhaalde voorafgaande konsultasies nodig is, bv. herhaalde fundus- of gesigsveldondersoeke, drukmetings, in welke geval konsultasiegelde oorweeg sal word.					(b) Operation fee to include after-treatment for three months.			
(b) Operasiegelde sluit nasorg vir drie maande in.					(c) If secondary operations for the same condition are performed by the same person, his partner, or locum at a date subsequent to the first operation, but within 12 months of same, 50 per cent of the prescribable fee shall be payable in respect of the second operation.			
(c) Indien sekondêre operasies vir dieselfde toestand uitgevoer word deur dieselfde persoon, sy vennoot of sy <i>locum tenens</i> binne twaalf maande vanaf die eerste operasie, sal 50 persent van die voorgeskrewe bedrag betaalbaar wees vir die sekondêre operasie.								

## 27. ORTOPEDIE.

003.. Gelde sluit nasorg vir 6 maande in, behalwe wanneer anders vermeld—daarna, R2.60 per week.

	<i>Algemene Spesialis. R</i>	<i>Prak- tisyn. R</i>
Eerste konsultasie:		
004. By spreekkamer.....	6.60	—
005. By verpleeginrigting, hospitaal of pasiënt se woning.....	9.20	—
Daaropvolgende konsultasies:		
006. By spreekkamer, verpleeginrigting of hospitaal.....	2.60	—
of per week, wat ook al die minste is.....	15.75	—
007. Met praktisyen by verpleeginrigting of hospitaal.....	3.90	—
008. Met praktisyen by pasiënt se woning.....	5.25	—

NOTA.—'n Daaropvolgende konsultasie is 'n konsultasie vir dieselfde siekte binne ses maande na die laaste konsultasie of besoek.

009. Nagbesoek.—'n Nagbesoek geld as sodanig slegs indien die oproep ontvang én die besoek afgelê is tussen 7 nm. en 7 vm. Die bedrag daarvoor is soos hierbo plus 50 persent.

## Eenvoudige Frakte:

010. Metatarsaal, metakarpaal, plus 50 persent vir elke bykomstige fraktuur.....tot	11.00	11.00
011. Falankse.....tot	11.00	11.00
012. Tarsale of karpale skafoled.....	33.00	22.00
013. Talus.....	38.50	26.40
014. Kalkaneus.....	49.50	33.00
015. Patella: Nie-operatief.....	27.50	17.60
016. Patella: Operatief.....	77.00	50.60
017. Tibia en fibula.....	55.00	37.40
018. Fibula, skag.....	11.00	11.00
019. Tibia, skag sonder gewrigtbeskadiging.....	49.50	33.00
020. Femur—skag of nek—nie-operatief.....	77.00	50.60
021. Femur-nek met pen.....	132.00	88.00
022. Skapula: Liggaam.....	11.00	11.00
023. Skapula: Verplaasde nek.....	44.00	28.60
024. Klavikel.....	16.50	16.50
025. Pott se fraktuur.....	38.50	26.40
026. Geslote reduksie van malleolus.....	27.50	17.60
027. Humerus.....	38.50	26.40
028. Voorarm: Radius en ulna.....	38.50	26.40
029. Voorarm: Een been.....	38.50	26.40
030. Bennett se fraktuur.....	27.50	17.60
031. Verwydering kop van radius.....	55.00	37.40
032. Operasie vir fraktuur van olekranon.....	60.50	39.60
033. Colles-fraktuur.....	38.50	26.40
034. Fraktuur van sternum.....	11.00	11.00
035. Kompressiefraktuur van vertebrale liggarme	77.00	50.60
036. Fraktuur, spineuse of transverse prosesse (een of meer).....	22.00	16.50
037. Diametriese fraktuur van pelvis.....	77.00	50.60
038. Pelvisfraktuur sonder uitermatige verplaasing	27.50	17.60
039. Knakfrakture: Reduksie nodig.....	Bedrag vir fraktuur	Bedrag vir fraktuur
040. Knakfrakture: Reduksie nie nodig nie.....	min 50 persent	plus 50 persent

041. Operasie vir fraktuur met aantasting van groot gewrigte.....	115.50	77.00
042. Saamgestelde fraktuur.....	Bedrag vir fraktuur plus 50 persent	Bedrag vir fraktuur plus 50 persent
042. Gekompliseerde frakture waar ope reduksie nodig is.....	Bedrag vir fraktuur plus R33.00	Bedrag vir fraktuur plus R33.00

## Beentransplantaat of interne fiksasie vir wan- of niehegting:

044. Femur; tibia; humerus; radius plus ulna.....	154.00	103.40
045. Ander bene.....	77.00	50.60
046. Ribbebene.....	Konsultasiegelde	

## Dislokasies:

061. Onderkaak.....	Konsultasiegelde	
062. Enkel.....	55.00	37.40
063. Interfalangeale gewrigte.....tot	11.00	11.00
064. Metakarpaal of metatarsaal.....	16.50	16.50
065. Transverse mediotarsaal.....	38.50	26.40
066. Intertarsaal.....	38.50	26.40
067. Talus.....	60.50	39.60
068. Os lunatum.....	38.50	26.40
069. Knie.....	55.00	37.40
070. Heup.....	55.00	37.40
071. Elmboog.....	27.50	17.60
072. Skouer: Eerste.....	27.50	17.60
073. Skouer: Daaropvolgende.....	Konsultasiegelde	
074. Perilunäre transskafolede fraktuur-dislokasie van polsgewrig.....	60.50	39.60
075. Patella.....	11.00	11.00
076. Vertebra.....	88.00	59.40
077. Vertebrae met verlamming, behandeling vir ses maande ingesluit.....	Bedrag volgens ooreenkoms	Bedrag volgens ooreenkoms
078. Klavikel—enige end.....	27.50	17.60
079. Saamgestelde dislokasies.....	Bedrag vir dislokasie plus 50 persent	Bedrag vir dislokasie plus 50 persent
080. Ope operasie vir dislokasie.....	Bedrag vir dislokasie plus R33.00	Bedrag vir dislokasie plus R33.00

## 27. ORTHOPAEDICS.

003.. Fees include normal after-treatment up to 6 months, except where otherwise stated—thereafter R2.60 per week.

	<i>General Specialist. R</i>	<i>Prac- titioner. R</i>
First Consultation:		
004. At rooms.....	6.60	—
005. At nursing home, hospital or patient's residence.....	9.20	—
Subsequent Consultations:		
006. At rooms, nursing home or hospital.....	2.60	—
or per week, whichever is the less.....	15.75	—
007. With practitioner at nursing home or hospital.....	3.90	—
008. With practitioner at patient's residence.....	5.25	—
NOTE.—A subsequent consultation is one for the same illness if at an interval of less than 6 months from the last consultation or visit.		
009. Night Visits.—Night visit constitutes a call received and made between 7 p.m. and 7 a.m. The fee for this shall be the above plus 50 per cent.		
Simple Fractures:		
010. Metatarsal, metacarpal, plus 50 per cent for each additional fracture.....up to	11.00	11.00
011. Phalanges.....up to	11.00	11.00
012. Tarsal or carpal scaphoid.....	33.00	22.00
013. Talus.....	38.50	26.40
014. Os calcis.....	49.50	33.00
015. Patella: Non-operative.....	27.50	17.60
016. Patella: By operation.....	77.00	50.60
017. Tibia and fibula.....	55.00	37.40
018. Fibula shaft.....	11.00	11.00
019. Tibia shaft, not involving joints.....	49.50	33.00
020. Femur—shaft or neck—non-operative.....	77.00	50.60
021. Femoral neck and pinning.....	132.00	88.00
022. Scapula: Body.....	11.00	11.00
023. Scapula: Neck displaced.....	44.00	28.60
024. Clavicle.....	16.50	16.50
025. Pott's fracture.....	38.50	26.40
026. Closed reduction either malleolus.....	27.50	17.60
027. Humerus.....	38.50	26.40
028. Forearm: Radius and ulna.....	38.50	26.40
029. Forearm: One bone.....	38.50	26.40
030. Bennett's fracture.....	27.50	17.60
031. Excision head of radius.....	55.00	37.40
032. Operation for fractured olecranon.....	60.50	39.60
033. Colles' fracture.....	38.50	26.40
034. Fractured sternum.....	11.00	11.00
035. Compression fracture vertebral bodies.....	77.00	50.60
036. Fractured spinous or transverse processes (one or more).....	22.00	16.50
037. Diametric fracture of pelvis.....	77.00	50.60
038. Fractured pelvis without gross displacement	27.50	17.60
039. Greenstick fracture: Requiring reduction..	Fee for fracture,	
040. Greenstick fracture: Not requiring reduc- tion.....	Fee for fracture, less 50 per cent.	
041. Operation for fractures involving large joints	115.50	77.00
042. Compound fracture.....	Fee for fracture, plus 50 per cent.	
043. Complicated fractures requiring open reduc- tion.....	Fee for fracture, plus R33.00.	
Bonegraft or internal fixation for mal- or non-union:		
044. Femur; tibia; humerus; radius plus ulna	154.00	103.40
045. Other bones.....	77.00	50.60
046. Ribs.....	Consultation fee.	
Dislocations:		
061. Lower jaw.....	Consultation fee.	
062. Ankle.....	55.00	37.40
063. Interphalangeal joints.....up to	11.00	11.00
064. Metacarpal or metatarsal.....	16.50	16.50
065. Transverse mediatarsal.....	38.50	26.40
066. Intertarsal.....	38.50	26.40
067. Talus.....	60.50	39.60
068. Lunate.....	38.50	26.40
069. Knee.....	55.00	37.40
070. Hip.....	55.00	37.40
071. Elbow.....	27.50	17.60
072. Shoulder: Initial.....	27.50	17.60
073. Shoulder: Subsequent.....	Consultation fee.	
074. Perilunar trans-scaphoid fracture—disloca- tion of wrist.....	60.50	39.60
075. Patella.....	11.00	11.00
076. Spine.....	88.00	59.40
077. Spine with paralysis including 6 months' treatment.....	Fee by arrangement.	
078. Clavicle, either end.....	27.50	17.60
079. Compound dislocation.....	Fee for dislocation plus 50 per cent.	
080. Open operation for dislocation.....	Fee for dislocation plus R33.00.	

	<i>Spesialis.</i>	<i>Algemene Praktisyne.</i>		<i>Specialist.</i>	<i>General Practitioner.</i>
	R	R		R	R
<i>Bene en Gewrigte:</i>					
090. Akute osteomiëlitis (3 weke se behandeling ingesluit).....	49.50	33.00	090. Acute Osteomyelitis (including 3 weeks' treatment).....	49.50	33.00
Daarna per week.....	2.30	2.30	Thereafter per week.....	2.30	2.30
091. Beenabses (3 weke se behandeling ingesluit).....	77.00	50.60	091. Bone abscess (including 3 weeks' treatment).....	77.00	50.60
Daarna per week.....	2.30	2.30	Thereafter per week.....	2.30	2.30
092. Akute septiese artritis (3 weke se behandeling ingesluit).....	55.00	37.40	092. Acute septic arthritis (including 3 weeks' treatment).....	55.00	37.40
Daarna per week.....	2.30	2.30	Thereafter per week.....	2.30	2.30
093. Menisektomie of operasie vir ander interne versteuring van die knie.....	66.00	44.00	093. Meniscectomy or operation for other internal derangement of knee.....	66.00	44.00
(Nota.—Geen bedrag word gevra vir daaropvolgende manipulasie of aspirasie van die gewrig nie).			(Note.—No fee shall be charged for subsequent manipulation or aspiration of joint).		
094. Penetrenderende wond van groot gewrig.....	66.00	44.00	094. Penetrating wound of large joint.....	66.00	44.00
095. Manipulasie van groot gewrig onder nar-kose.....	11.00	11.00	095. Manipulation large joint under anaesthetic.....	11.00	11.00
096. Manipulasie van werwelkolom onder nar-kose.....	22.00	16.50	096. Manipulation spine under anaesthetic.....	22.00	16.50
<i>Aspirasie van gewrig of intra-artikuläre insputing:</i>					
097. Eerste.....	11.00	11.00	097. Initial.....	11.00	11.00
098. Aspirasie van gewrig of intra-artikuläre insputing: Daaropvolgende.....	5.50	5.50	098. Subsequent.....	5.50	5.50
099. Kapsulotomie: Groot gewrig.....	66.00	44.00	099. Capsulotomy: Large joint.....	66.00	44.00
100. Kapsulotomie: Klein gewriggie.....	22.00	16.50	100. Capsulotomy: Small joint.....	22.00	16.50
101. Biopsie—been of gewrig.....	33.00	22.00	101. Biopsy—bone or joint.....	33.00	22.00
102. Sinovektomie: Groot gewrig.....	88.00	59.40	102. Synovectomy: Large joint.....	88.00	59.40
103. Sinovektomie: Klein gewriggie.....	44.00	28.60	103. Synovectomy: Small joint.....	44.00	28.60
104. Verstuiting van groot gewrig.....		Konsultasiegelde	104. Sprain of large joint.....		Consultation fee.
<i>Amputasiegelde:</i>					
114. Vinger of toon, met of sonder metakarpale/ metatarsale been.....	16.50	16.50	114. Finger or toe with or without metacarpal/metatarsal.....	16.50	16.50
115. Gedeelte van hand of voet.....	60.50	39.60	115. Part of hand or foot.....	60.50	39.60
116. Voorarm en arm.....	60.50	39.60	116. Forearm and arm.....	60.50	39.60
117. Onderkant die knie.....	88.00	59.40	117. Below knee.....	88.00	59.40
118. Deur die skouer.....	88.00	59.40	118. Through shoulder.....	88.00	59.40
119. Deur die dy.....	77.00	50.60	119. Through thigh.....	77.00	50.60
120. Deur die heup.....	115.50	77.00	120. Through hip joint region.....	115.50	77.00
121. Voorkwart.....	154.00	103.40	121. Forequarter.....	154.00	103.40
<i>Tendons, Senuwees en Bursas:</i>					
131. Senuweehegting.....	77.00	50.60	131. Nerve suture.....	77.00	50.60
132. Transponering van die nervus ulnaris.....	49.50	33.00	132. Transposition of ulnar nerve.....	49.50	33.00
133. Eksisié van neuroom of neurolyse.....	38.50	26.40	133. Excision of neuroma or neurolysis.....	38.50	26.40
134. Operasie om tendon los te maak.....	27.50	17.60	134. Tendon freeing operation.....	27.50	17.60
135. Hegting van vingertendon.....	44.00	28.60	135. Suture finger tendon.....	44.00	28.60
136. Vir elke addisionele tendon (vir maksimum, kyk item 137).....	16.50	11.00	136. For each additional tendon (maximum see item 137).....	16.50	11.00
137. Hegting van veelvuldige tendons.....	93.50	61.60	137. Suture multiple tendons.....	93.50	61.60
138. Tendon transplantaat.....	88.00	59.40	138. Tendon graft.....	88.00	59.40
139. Enkele tendonverplasing.....	44.00	28.60	139. Single tendon transplantation.....	44.00	28.60
140. Veelvuldige tendonverplasings by polsgewrig.....	110.00	72.60	140. Multiple tendon transplantation at wrist.....	110.00	72.60
141. Hamstring na quadriiceps-transplantaat.....	93.50	61.60	141. Hamstring to quadriceps transplantation.....	93.50	61.60
142. Pectoralis major na biceps-transplantaat.....	115.50	77.00	142. Pectoralis major to biceps transplantation.....	115.50	77.00
143. Steindler-transplantaat by die elmboog.....	88.00	59.40	143. Steindler transplantation at elbow.....	88.00	59.40
144. Chirurgiese herstel van die tendo Achilles of van die ligamentum patellae.....	77.00	50.60	144. Surgical repair tendo achilles or infrapatellar tendon.....	77.00	50.60
145. Chirurgiese herstel van geskeurde biceps brachii of rectus femoris.....	60.50	39.60	145. Surgical repair ruptured biceps or rectus.....	60.50	39.60
146. Herstel van geskeurde supraspinatus-tendon.....	66.00	44.00	146. Repair of torn supraspinatus tendon.....	66.00	44.00
147. Operasie vir kalsifikasie van supraspinatus-tendon.....	49.50	33.00	147. Operation for calcification supraspinatus tendon.....	49.50	33.00
148. Inspuitings vir behandeling van supraspinatus-sindroom—per insputing: Eerste.....	tot by	tot by	148. Injection treatment supraspinatus syndrome—per injection:		
149. Inspuitings vir behandeling van supraspinatus-sindroom—per insputing: Daaropvolgende.....	tot by	tot by	149. Initial.....	up to	11.00
150. Uitsnyding, semimembranosus-bursa.....	60.50	39.60	150. Repeat.....	up to	5.50
151. Uitsnyding, klein bursa of ganglion.....	16.50	16.50	151. Excision semi-membranous bursa.....	60.50	39.60
152. Uitsnyding, saamgestelde palmäre ganglion	Bedrag volgens ooreenkoms		152. Excision small bursa or ganglion.....	16.50	16.40
153. Aspirasie van bursa: Eerste.....tot	11.00	3.50	153. Excision compound palmar ganglion.....	Fee by arrangement.	
154. Aspirasie van bursa: Daaropvolgende..tot	5.50	3.50	154. Aspiration bursa: Initial.....	up to	11.00
<i>Bykomstige Procedures:</i>					
<i>Spierstroping-operasies:</i>					
170. Torticollis.....	66.00	44.00	170. Torticollis.....	66.00	44.00
171. Souter se spierstroping by heup.....	88.00	59.40	171. Souter slide at hip.....	88.00	59.40
172. Max Page se spierstroping by elmboog.....	88.00	59.40	172. Max Page slide at elbow.....	88.00	59.40
173. Steindler se stroping: Een voet.....	38.50	26.40	173. Steindler strip: one foot.....	38.50	26.40
174. Steindler se stroping: Albei voete.....	66.00	44.00	174. Steindler strip: two feet.....	66.00	44.00
175. Kuitspiere.....	60.50	39.60	175. Calf muscles.....	60.50	39.60
176. Verlenging van tendo Achilles: Ope.....	49.50	33.00	176. Lengthening tendo achilles: Open.....	49.50	33.00
177. Verlenging van tendo Achilles: Geslotte tenotomie.....	27.50	17.60	177. Lengthening tendo achilles: Closed tenotomy.....	27.50	17.60
178. Akromionektomie.....	66.00	44.00	178. Acromionectomy.....	66.00	44.00
<i>Diskusherniasie:</i>					
179. Konserwatié behandeling (6 weke)....	38.50	26.40	<i>Muscle slide operations:</i>		
180. Chirurgiese verwydering — insluitende voorlopige ondersoeke.....	132.00	88.00	179. Torticollis.....	66.00	44.00
181. Verwydering en fusie—insluitende voorlopige ondersoeke.....	165.00	110.00	171. Souter slide at hip.....	88.00	59.40
182. Spinale fusie deur anterior benadering—samegestelde bedrag vir ortopediese en algemene chirurge.....	187.00	125.40	172. Max Page slide at elbow.....	88.00	59.40
<i>Prolapsed disc:</i>					
179. Konserwatié behandeling (6 weeks).....	38.50	26.40	173. Steindler strip: one foot.....	38.50	26.40
180. Surgical removal—including preliminary investigations.....	132.00	88.00	174. Steindler strip: two feet.....	66.00	44.00
181. Removal and fusion—including preliminary investigations.....	165.00	110.00	175. Calf muscles.....	60.50	39.60
182. Spinal fusion by the anterior route—combined fee for orthopaedic and general surgeons.....	187.00	125.40	176. Lengthening tendo achilles: Open.....	49.50	33.00

	<i>Spesialis.</i>	<i>Algemene Praktisyn.</i>	<i>Specialist.</i>	<i>General Practitioner.</i>	
	R	R	R	R	
183. Beentransplantate: Lang bene.....	154.00	103.40	183. Bone grafting: Long bones.....	154.00	103.40
184. Beentransplantate: Klein beenjies.....	77.00	50.60	184. Bone grafting: Small bones.....	77.00	50.60
185. Beentransplantate: Reseksie van been en transplantaat.....	154.00	103.40	185. Bone grafting: Resection of bone and graft.....	154.00	103.40
186. Beentransplantate: Transplantaat vir siste: Groot bene.....	110.00	72.00	186. Bone grafting: Graft to cysts: large bones.....	110.00	72.60
187. Beentransplantate: Transplantaat vir siste: Klein beenjies.....	77.00	50.60	187. Bone grafting: Graft to cysts: small bones.....	77.00	50.60
188. Fusie: Sakro-iliaal.....	121.00	81.40	188. Fusion: Sacro-iliac.....	121.00	81.40
189. Fusie: Spinaal.....	143.00	94.60	189. Fusion: Spine.....	143.00	94.60
190. Artrodese: Heup.....	165.00	110.00	190. Arthrodesis: Hip.....	165.00	110.00
191. Artrodese: Knie.....	99.00	66.00	191. Arthrodesis: Knee.....	99.00	66.00
192. Artrodese: Skouer.....	99.00	66.00	192. Arthrodesis: Shoulder.....	99.00	66.00
193. Artrodese: Elbowboog.....	99.00	66.00	193. Arthrodesis: Elbow.....	99.00	66.00
194. Artrodese: Enkel.....	99.00	66.00	194. Arthrodesis: Ankle.....	99.00	66.00
195. Artrodese: Polsgewrig.....	88.00	59.40	195. Arthrodesis: Wrist.....	88.00	59.40
196. Stabilisering van voet (drievoudige artrodese).....	93.50	61.60	196. Stabilisation foot (triple arthrodesis).....	93.50	61.60
197. Talektomie (Astragalectomie).....	93.50	61.60	197. Astragalectomy.....	93.50	61.60
198. Beenverkorting of beenverlenging.....		Bedrag volgens ooreenkoms	198. Leg shortening or leg lengthening.....	Fee by arrangement.	
199. Kongenitale dislokasie van die heup, insluitende nie-operatiewe nasorg vir twee jaar: Een heup.....	121.00	81.40	199. Congenital dislocation hip including two years non-operative after-treatment:		
200. Kongenitale dislokasie van die heup, insluitende nie-operatiewe nasorg vir twee jaar: Albei heupe.....	154.00	103.40	One hip.....	121.00	81.40
201. Kongenitale klomvvoet, insluitende nie-operatiewe nasorg vir twee jaar: Een voet.....	93.50	61.60	200. Two hips.....	154.00	103.40
202. Kongenitale klomvvoet, insluitende nie-operatiewe nasorg vir twee jaar: Albei voete.....	143.00	94.60	201. Congenital club foot including two years non-operative after-treatment:		
203. Herhaalde dislokasie van groot gewrigte.....	82.50	55.00	One foot.....	93.50	61.60
204. Osteotomie: Heupgebied.....	99.00	66.00	202. Two feet.....	143.00	94.60
205. Osteotomie: Knie: Een been.....	44.00	28.60	203. Recurrent dislocation involving large joints.....	82.50	55.00
206. Osteotomie: Knie: albei bene.....	77.00	50.60	204. Osteotomy: Hip region.....	99.00	66.00
207. Laminektomie.....	132.00	88.00	205. Osteotomy: Knee: one leg.....	44.00	28.60
<i>Tone—radikale operasies vir veelvuldige kloutone:</i>			206. Osteotomy: Knee: two legs.....	77.00	50.60
208. Een voet.....	49.50	33.00	207. Laminectomy.....	132.00	88.00
209. Albei voete.....	99.00	66.00			
210. Tenotomie van die ekstensortendon.....	22.00	16.50			
211. Hamertoon.....	27.50	17.60			
212. Toonontbeniging.....	27.50	17.60			
213. Radikale uitsnyding van naelbed.....	22.00	16.50			
214. Artroplastie: Heup of knie.....	154.00	103.40			
215. Artroplastie: Elmboog of polsgewrig.....	110.00	72.60			
216. Artroplastie: Klein gewrigtie.....	44.00	28.60			
217. Artroplastie: Debridement van knie.....	154.00	103.40			
218. Hallux valgus: Een voet.....	44.00	28.60			
219. Hallux valgus: Albei voete.....	66.00	44.00			
220. Verwydering van benige eksostose.....	33.00	22.00			
221. Epifisiodes (1 vlak).....	71.50	48.40			
222. Gips: Ledemaat.....tot	5.50	5.50			
223. Gips: Liggaamsplika.....tot	16.50	16.50			
224. Gips: Korrektiewe gipsbaadjie vir skoelose.....tot	38.50	26.40			
225. Gips: Gipsbed.....tot	33.00	22.00			
226. Dupuytren-sametrekking—radikale uitsnyding.....	88.00	59.40			
227. Operasie vir karpaaltonnel sindroom.....	38.50	26.40			
228. Verwydering van stuitbeentjie.....	66.00	44.00			
229. Verwydering van plate of penne (Kunschnerpen e.d.m.).....	33.00	—			

## 28. OTORINOLARINGOLOGIE

	<i>Spesialis.</i>	<i>Algemene Praktisyn.</i>	<i>Specialist.</i>	<i>General Practitioner.</i>	
	R	R	R	R	
<i>Eerste konsultasie:</i>					
003. By spreekkamer.....	6.60	—	003. At room.....	6.60	—
004. By verpleeginrigting, hospitaal of pasiënt se woning.....	9.20	—	004. At nursing home, hospital or patient's residence.....	9.20	—
<i>Daaropvolgende konsultasies:</i>					
005. By spreekkamer, verpleeginrigting of hospitaal.....of per week, wat ook al die minste is.....	2.60	—	005. At rooms, nursing home or hospital.....or per week, whichever is the less.....	2.60	—
006. Met praktisyn by verpleeginrigting of hospitaal.....	15.75	—	006. With practitioner at nursing home or hospital.....	15.75	—
007. Met praktisyn by pasiënt se woning.....	3.90	—	007. With practitioner at patient's residence.....	5.25	—
<i>NOTA.—'n Daaropvolgende konsultasie is 'n konsultasie vir dieselfde siekte binne ses maande na die laaste konsultasie of besoek.</i>					
008. Nagbesoek: 'n Nagbesoek geld as sodanig slegs indien die <i>oproep ontvang en die besoek afgeleë</i> is tussen 7 nm. en 7 vm. Die bedrag daarvoor is soos hierbo plus 50 persent.					
<i>Neus en Sinus:</i>					
009. Submukosale reseksie van die septum.....	44.00	28.60	009. Submucous resection of septum.....	44.00	28.60
010. Intranasale antrostomie.....	33.00	22.00	010. Intranasal antrostomy.....	33.00	22.00
011. Dakriosistorinostomie (as dit uitgevoer word deur 'n O.N.K.-chirurg en 'n oogheelkundige wat saam opereer, word die bedrag gelykop verdeel).....	93.50	61.60	011. Dacryocystorhinostomy (if this is performed by E.N.T.- and Eye-surgeon operating together the fee to be equally divided).....	93.50	61.60

## 28. OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY

	<i>Specialist.</i>	<i>General Practitioner.</i>
	R	R
<i>First Consultation:</i>		
003. At room.....	6.60	—
004. At nursing home, hospital or patient's residence.....	9.20	—
<i>Subsequent Consultations:</i>		
005. At rooms, nursing home or hospital.....or per week, whichever is the less.....	2.60	—
006. With practitioner at nursing home or hospital.....	3.90	—
007. With practitioner at patient's residence.....	5.25	—
<i>NOTE.—A subsequent consultation is one for the same illness if at an interval of less than 6 months from the last consultation or visit.</i>		
008. Night Visits: Night visit constitutes a call received and made between 7 p.m. and 7 a.m. The fee for this shall be the above plus 50 per cent.		
<i>Nose and Sinuses:</i>		
009. Submucous resection of septum.....	44.00	28.60
010. Intranasal antrostomy.....	33.00	22.00
011. Dacryocystorhinostomy (if this is performed by E.N.T.- and Eye-surgeon operating together the fee to be equally divided).....	93.50	61.60

	<i>Spesialis.</i>	<i>Algemene Praktisy.</i>		<i>Specialist.</i>	<i>General Practitioner.</i>
	R	R		R	R
012. Turbinektomie.....	16.50	16.50	012. Turbinectomy.....	16.50	16.50
013. Nasale poliepe.....	16.50	16.50	013. Nasal polypi.....	16.50	16.50
014. Ethmoidektomie en/of			014. Ethmoidectomy and/or		
015. Intranasale frontale operasie en/of			015. Intranasal frontal operation and/or		
016. Intranasale sfenoidektomie.....	60.50	39.60	016. Intranasal sphenoid operation.....	60.50	39.60
<i>Diatermie vir neus of farinks (konsultasiegelde uitgesonderd):</i>			<i>Diathermy to nose or pharynx (exclusive of consultation fee):</i>		
017. Met narkose.....	16.50	16.50	017. With anaesthetic.....	16.50	16.50
018. Sonder narkose.....	2.30	2.30	018. Without anaesthetic.....	2.30	2.30
<i>Uitwendige Sinusoperasies:</i>			<i>External Sinus Operations:</i>		
030. Caldwell-Luc-operasie.....	66.00	44.00	030. Caldwell-Luc operation.....	66.00	44.00
031. Frontale sinusdreinering alleenlik.....	44.00	28.60	031. Frontal sinus drainage only.....	44.00	28.60
032. Alle ander frontale sinusoperasies.....	71.50	48.40	032. All other frontal sinus operations.....	71.50	48.40
033. Frontale osteomielitis.....	71.50	48.40	033. Frontal osteomyelitis.....	71.50	48.40
034. Nasale fractuur: Met narkose.....	22.00	16.50	034. Nasal fracture: With anaesthetic.....	22.00	16.50
035. Nasale fractuur: Sonder narkose.....	6.90	6.90	035. Nasal fracture: Without anaesthetic.....	6.90	6.90
036. Fraktuur van die maksilla (insluitende behandeling van alle meegaande frakture).....	55.00	37.40	036. Fracture of maxilla (including treatment of all associated fractures).....	55.00	37.40
037. Fraktuur van jukbeenboog.....	44.00	28.60	037. Fracture of arch of zygoma.....	44.00	28.60
038. Verwydering van vreemde voorwerp van die neus: Met narkose.....	16.50	16.50	038. Removal of foreign body from nose: With anaesthetic.....	16.50	16.50
039. Verwydering van vreemde voorwerp van die neus: Sonder narkose.....tot	11.00	11.00	039. Without anaesthetic.....up to	11.00	11.00
040. Proefpunksie (konsultasiegelde uitgesluit), per kant.....	2.30	2.30	040. Proof puncture (exclusive of consultation fee) per side.....	2.30	2.30
041. Proetz-behandeling.....	2.30	2.30	041. Proetz treatment.....	2.30	2.30
042. Proefpunksie onder narkose—unilateraal of bilateraal (insluitende konsultasiegelde).....	16.50	—	042. Proof puncture under anaesthetic—unilateral or bilateral (inclusive of consultation fee).....	16.50	—
<i>Keel:</i>			<i>Throat:</i>		
051. Mangeldisseksie en adenoidektomie: Oor 16 jaar.....	33.00	22.00	051. Dissection of tonsils and adenectomy: Over 16 years.....	33.00	22.00
052. Mangeldisseksie en adenoidektomie: Onder 16 jaar.....	27.50	17.60	052. Under 16 years.....	27.50	17.60
053. Guillotien-verwydering van mangels.....	16.50	16.50	053. Guillotine removal of tonsils.....	16.50	16.50
054. Verwydering van adenoide alleenlik.....	16.50	16.50	054. Removal of adenoids alone.....	16.50	16.50
055. Oopmaak van peritonisiëre abses.....tot	16.50	16.50	055. Opening of quinsy.....up to	16.50	16.50
056. Verwydering van speekselbuissteen deur manipulasie.....	6.90	6.90	056. Removal of a salivary calculus by manipulation.....	6.90	6.90
057. Verwydering van speekselbuissteen deur operasie.....	33.00	22.00	057. Removal of a salivary calculus by operation	33.00	22.00
<i>Ore:</i>			<i>Ears:</i>		
065. Verwydering van vreemde voorwerp onder narkose.....	16.50	16.50	065. Removal of foreign body under anaesthetic	16.50	16.50
066. Parasentese (nasorg inbegrepe): Een oor.....	22.00	16.50	066. Paracentesis of ears (including after-treatment):		
067. Parasentese (nasorg inbegrepe): Albei ore.....	27.50	17.60	067. One ear.....	22.00	16.50
068. Eenvoudige mastoidektomie.....	71.50	48.40	068. Both ears.....	27.50	17.50
069. Radikale mastoidektomie.....	104.50	70.40	069. Simple mastoidectomy.....	71.50	48.40
070. Radiumtoediening aan P.N.S. (konsultasiegelde uitgesluit).....	2.30	2.30	070. Radical mastoidectomy.....	104.50	70.40
071. Radium vir karsinoom van P.N.S.....	33.00	22.00	070. Radium application to P.N.S. (exclusive of consultation fee).....	2.30	2.30
072. Meatus-atresie.....	44.00	28.60	071. Radium for carcinoma of P.N.S.....	33.00	22.00
073. Oopmaak van furunkel onder narkose.....tot	16.50	16.50	072. Meatal atresia.....	44.00	28.60
074. Duell se nervus facialis-operasie.....	115.50	77.50	073. Opening furnucle under anaesthetic...up to	16.50	16.50
075. Labirintotomie.....	104.50	70.40	074. Duell's facial nerve operation.....	115.50	77.50
076. Aseptiese labirintvernietiging vir Menière se siekte.....	104.50	70.40	075. Labyrinthotomy.....	104.50	70.40
077. Fenestrasie-operasie.....	165.00	110.00	076. Aseptic labyrinth destruction for Meniere's disease.....	104.50	70.40
078. Miringoplastie.....	93.50	61.60	077. Fenestration operation.....	165.00	110.00
079. Tympanoplastie.....	187.00	125.40	078. Myringoplasty.....	93.50	61.60
080. Mobilisatie van die stapes (Rosen se operasie vir 'n onbeweeglike stapes).....	77.00	50.60	079. Tympanoplasty.....	187.00	125.40
081. Stapediuschirurgie vir otosklerose buiten item 080.....	132.00	88.00	080. Rosen operation for fixed stapes (stapes mobilisation).....	77.00	50.60
Indien 'n operasie herhaal word binne twaalf maande, word die bedrag met 50 persent verminder.			081. Stapedial Surgery for Otosclerosis other than Item 080.....	132.00	88.00
If a repeat operation is done within 12 months the fee shall be reduced by 50 per cent.					
082. Afbinding van die vena jugularis interna.....	33.00	22.00	082. Tying of internal jugular vein.....	33.00	22.00
083. Oudiogram (konsultasiegelde uitgesluit).....	2.30	2.30	083. Audiogram (exclusive of consultation fee)...	2.30	2.30
084. Labarint-toetsie (konsultasiegelde uitgesluit)	4.60	4.60	084. Labyrinthine tests (exclusive of consultation fee).....	4.60	4.60
<i>Larinks:</i>			<i>Larynx:</i>		
091. Vensteroperasie vir radium.....	71.50	48.40	091. Window operation for radium.....	71.50	48.40
092. Laringektomie.....	165.00	110.00	092. Laryngectomy.....	165.00	110.00
093. Laringofisuur.....	93.50	61.60	093. Laryngo-fissure.....	93.50	61.60
094. Endolaringeale operasies.....	44.00	28.60	094. Endolaryngeal operations.....	44.00	28.60
095. Trageotomie.....	44.00	28.60	095. Tracheotomy.....	44.00	28.60
096. Direkte laringoskopie of faringeskopie: Met biopsie.....	27.50	17.60	096. Direct laryngoscopy or pharyngoscopy: With biopsy.....	27.50	17.60
097. Direkte laringoskopie of faringeskopie: Sonder biopsie.....	16.50	11.00	097. Direct laryngoscopy or pharyngoscopy: Without biopsy.....	16.50	11.00
098. Lipiodol-introduksie (röntgenoloog se bedrag uitgesluit).....	16.50	16.50	098. Introduction of lipiodol (exclusive of the radiologists' fee).....	16.50	16.50
099. Brongoskopie, diagnosties: Eerste.....	33.00	22.00	099. Bronchoscopy, diagnostic: Initial.....	33.00	22.00
100. Brongoskopie, diagnosties: Herhalings....	16.50	11.00	100. Bronchoscopy, diagnostic: Repeats.....	16.50	11.00
101. Brongoskopie met verwijdering van vreemde voorwerp.....	49.50	33.00	101. Bronchoscopy with removal of foreign body	49.50	33.00
102. Brongoskopie met radium-inplanting.....	44.00	28.60	102. Bronchoscopy with radium insertion.....	44.00	28.60
<i>Esofagoskopie:</i>			<i>Oesophagoscopy:</i>		
111. Diagnosties—Eerste.....	33.00	22.00	111. Diagnostic: Initial.....	33.00	22.00
112. Diagnosties—Herhalings.....	16.50	11.00	112. Diagnostic: Repeats.....	16.50	11.00
113. Esofagoskopie met biopsie.....	38.50	26.40	113. Oesophagoscopy with biopsy.....	38.50	26.40
114. Esofagoskopie met verwijdering van vreemde voorwerp.....	44.00	28.60	114. Oesophagoscopy with removal of foreign body.....	44.00	28.60

	<i>Spesialis.</i>	<i>Algemene Praktisyn.</i>
	R	R
115. Esofagoskopie: Met dilatasie van striktuur	38.50	26.40
116. Esofagoskopie: Herhaalde dilatasie.....	22.00	16.50
117. Diagnostiese endoskopie (laringoskopie, broncoskopie en esofagoskopie inbegrepe)	44.00	28.60

## 29. PEDIATRIE.

003. Na 'n reeks van 15 besoeke aan een pasiënt vir een en dieselfde ongesteldheid, stel die betrokke praktisyne die skema in kennis indien verdere besoeke nodig geag word.

	<i>Spesialis.</i>	<i>Algemene Praktisyn.</i>
	R	R

*Eerste konsultasie:*

004. By spreekkamer.....	10.50	—
005. By verpleeginrigting, hospitaal of pasiënt se woning.....	13.10	—
<i>Daaropvolgandes konsultasies en besoekie (dit is van toepassing vir dieselfde siekte indien die tydsverloop minder as 6 maande is vanaf die laaste konsultasie of besoek aan die spreekkamers, verpleeginrigting of hospitaal).</i>		
006. By spreekkamers.....	3.90	—
007. Indien by die spreekkamers gesien vir dieselfde siekte na 'n tydsverloop van nie minder as 28 dae vanaf die vorige konsultasie of besoek nie.....	5.25	—
008. By verpleeginrigting of hospitaal (wanneer in beheer van die gevall)..... of per week, wat ook al die minste is.....	3.90	—
009. Met op versoek van die praktisyne by die verpleeginrigting of hospitaal.....	19.50	—
010. Met die praktisyne by die pasiënt se woning	5.25	—
011. <i>Nagbesoek:</i> 'n Nagbesoek geld as sodanig slegs indien die oproep ontvang en die besoek afgelê is tussen 7 nm en 7 vm. Die bedrag daarvoor is soos hierbo plus 50 persent.	6.60	—

*Spesiale Procedures Uitgevoer deur Pediaters:*

012. Indien die procedure ten tye van die oorspronklike konsultasie uitgevoer word, mag die konsultasiegeldelde sowel as die gelde vir die procedure gehef word.	
013. Indien die procedure uitgevoer word te enige ander tyd na die eerste besoek of konsultasie, word slegs 'n bedrag vir die procedure gehef. Indien herhaalde ondersoeke egter nodig is, kan beide die konsultasiegeldelde en die gelde vir die procedure gehef word.	
014. Diagnostiese parasentese, borskas.....	4.60
015. Terapeutiese parasentese, borskas.....	9.20
016. Diagnostiese parasentese, buik.....	4.60
017. Terapeutiese parasentese, buik.....	6.90
018. Aspirasie van perikardium.....	11.55
019. Elektrokardiogram: By spreekkamers.....	3.50
020. Elektrokardiogram: By hospitaal, verpleeginrigting of pasiënt se woning.....	4.60
021. Lumbale punksie.....	6.90
022. Sisternale punksie (sonder om te boor).....	11.55
023. Ventrikuläre punksie (sonder om te boor).....	11.55
024. Subdurale aspirasie (sonder om te boor).....	11.55
025. Pneumo-encefalografie.....	22.00
026. Ventrikulografie (sonder om te boor).....	22.00
027. Gastriese intubasie.....	4.60
028. Duodenale intubasie: Tot by ouerdom van 3 jaar.....	11.55
029. Duodenale intubasie: Oor ouerdom van 3 jaar.....	9.20
030. Sigmaoldskopie, konsultasiegeldelde plus.....	5.50
031. Intraveneuse infusies: Instoot- en kopvelinfusie.....	11.55
032. Intraveneuse infusies: Insnyding-infusie...	18.50
033. Uitruil-transfusie.....	55.00
034. Venapunksie in kinders onder ouerdom 3 jaar.....	4.60
035. Proteinfoete vir allergie (uitsluitend die koste van materiaal).....	99.00
036. Beenmurgbiopsie.....	60.00
037. Kardiale kateterisasie: Geldelde vir die pediatre en sy assistente vir die uitvoer van die procedure.....	11.55
Bykomstige bedrag as die pediatre sy eie toerusting, materiaal en tegnici gebruik....	60.00
Met kleurstofverunningstudies (addisionele bedrag).....	60.00
(Bogemelde gelde sluit narkotiseur- en radiologiese gelde uit.)	7.70

Vir ander procedures wat soms deur pediatres uitgevoer word en wat onder hul spesialiteit ressorteer en nie in bogenoemde tarief gelys is nie, word gelde volgens die skaal elders in die tarief gehef.

	<i>Specialist.</i>	<i>General Practitioner.</i>
	R	R
115. Oesophagoscopy: With dilation of a stricture.....	38.50	26.40
116. Oesophagoscopy: Repeat dilations....	22.00	16.50
117. Diagnostic endoscopy (includes laryngoscopy, bronchoscopy and oesophagoscopy	44.00	28.60

## 29. PAEDIATRICS.

033. After a series of 15 visits to one patient for one and the same complaint, the practitioner concerned shall report to the Scheme if further visits are necessary.

	<i>Specialist.</i>	<i>General Practitioner.</i>
	R	R
<i>First Consultation:</i>		
004. At rooms.....	10.50	—
005. At nursing home, hospital or patient's home	13.10	—
<i>Subsequent Consultations and Visits</i> (this applies to the same illness if at an interval of less than 6 months from the last consultation or visit to the rooms, nursing home or hospital).		
006. At consulting rooms.....	3.90	—
007. If seen at consulting rooms for the same illness after an interval of not less than 28 days from the last consultation or visit....	5.25	—
008. At nursing home or hospital (when in charge of the case)..... or per week, whichever is the less.....	3.90	—
009. With or at request of practitioner at nursing home or hospital.....	19.50	—
010. With practitioner at patient's home.....	5.25	—
011. <i>Night Visits:</i> A night visit or consultation constitutes a call received and made between 7 p.m. and 7 a.m. The fee for this shall be the above plus 50 per cent.	6.60	—

*Special Procedures Carried out by Paediatricians:*

012. If the procedure is done at the time of the initial consultation, both the consultation fee and the fee for the procedure may be charged.		
013. If the procedure is done on any occasion other than the initial visit or consultation, only the fee for the procedure shall be charged. If repeat examinations are required, both the fees for the consultation and the procedure may be charged.		
014. Diagnostic paracentesis: Chest.....	4.60	4.60
015. Therapeutic paracentesis: Chest.....	9.20	4.60
016. Diagnostic paracentesis: Abdomen.....	4.60	4.60
017. Therapeutic paracentesis: Abdomen.....	6.90	4.60
018. Tapping of pericardium.....	11.55	6.90
019. Electrocardiogram: At consulting room....	3.50	3.50
020. Electrocardiogram: At hospital, nursing home or at patient's residence.....	4.60	4.60
021. Lumbar puncture.....	6.90	6.90
022. Cisternal puncture (without burring).....	11.55	11.55
023. Ventricular puncture (without burring).....	11.55	6.90
024. Subdural tap (without burring).....	11.55	6.90
025. Pneumo-encephalography.....	22.00	16.50
026. Ventriculography (without burring).....	22.00	16.50
027. Gastric intubation.....	4.60	3.10
028. Duodenal intubation: Up to age of 3 years	11.55	7.70
029. Duodenal intubation: Over age of 3 years....	9.20	6.90
030. Sigmoidoscopy, consultation fee plus.....	5.50	5.50
031. Intravenous infusions: "Push-in" and scalp vein infusion.....	11.55	7.70
032. Intravenous infusions: "Cut-down".....	18.50	12.30
033. Exchange transfusion .....	55.00	36.70
034. Venupuncture in children under age of 3 years.....	4.60	4.60
035. Protein tests for allergy (exclusive of cost of material).....		As for Pathologists.
036. Bone marrow biopsy.....		
037. Cardiac catheterisation:		
Fee for the paediatrician and assistants for carrying out the procedure.....	99.00	66.00
Additional fee if the paediatrician uses his own equipment, materials and technicians.....	60.00	60.00
With dye dilution studies (additional fee)....	11.55	7.70
The above fees are exclusive of anaesthetic and radiological fees.		

Other procedures occasionally carried out by Paediatricians, when applicable to their Speciality and not listed in the above-mentioned Tariff, shall be charged for at the rates listed elsewhere in this Tariff.

## 30. FISIESE GENEESKUNDE.

## A. Konsultasies:

003. Spesialiste in Fisiese Geneeskunde sal geregty wees op inisiële konsultasiegeld van R6.60 plus die bedrag vir enige behandeling wat toegepas word.  
 004. Indien, binne 6 maande na afloop van die behandeling, 'n verdere konsultasie nodig word vir 'n terugkeer van die oorspronklike ongesteldheid, sal die konsultasiegeld R2.60 wees.

## B. Modaliteit:

005. Alle Fisiese behandeling uitgevoer, bedrag vir behandeling in sy geheel.....  
 006. Bedrag per enkele modaliteit.....

## Behalwe die volgende behandelings:

007. Spinaal traksié saam met ander modaliteite  
 008. Vaginaal diatermie (inwendig).....  
 009. Rektale diatermie (inwendig).....  
 010. Lumbale simpatiese blok: Eerste.....  
 011. Lumbale simpatiese blok: Herhalig.....  
 012. Paravertebrale blok: Eerste.....  
 013. Paravertebrale blok: Herhalig.....  
 014. Epidurale inspuiting.....  
 015. Lokale infiltrasies.....  
 016. Ganglion stellatum-blok: Eerste.....  
 017. Ganglion stellatum-blok: Herhalig.....  
 018. Intra-artikulêre inspuiting gekombineerd met Fisioterapie.....  
 (Koste van materiaal moet apart aangegee word.)  
 019. Manipulasie van groot gewrigte.....  
 020. Manipulasie van groot gewrigte onder algemene narkose.....

Spesialis.	Algemene
R	Praktisy.

R	R
---	---

## Manipulasie van werwelkolom:

021. Manipulasie van werwelkolom: Onder algemene narkose (konsultasiegeld ingesluit)  
 022. Manipulasie van werwelkolom: Sonder algemene narkose.....  
 023. Manipulasie van werwelkolom: Opgvolgende manipulasie (sonder algemene narkose).....  
 024. Progressiewe ontspanningsterapie, per behandeling.....  
 025. Chirurgiese diatermie (verwydering van gewas): Inisiel.....  
 026. Chirurgiese diatermie (verwydering van gewas): Daaropvolgend.....  
 027. Chirurgiese iontoforese: Eerste.....  
 028. Chirurgiese iontoforese: Daaropvolgend.....  
 029. Mediese iontoforese, nasale ionisasie.....  
 030. Bisgard se behandeling vir spataarulserasie, per behandeling (beperk tot 15 behandelings).....  
 031. Ultra-soniese terapie.....

## C. Ondersoek:

## Beoordeling van spier-, tendon- en senuweefunksie:

041. Krag-duur-kurve.....  
 042. Elektriese ondersoek, per enkel senuwee, een groep spiere of tendons.....  
 043. Per een ledemaat.....  
 044. Per vol liggaaam.....  
 045. Elektromiografie.....

Spesialis.	Algemene
R	Praktisy.

## Perifere vaskulêre ondersoek:

046. Huidtemperatuur-toets na refleks-verwarming.....  
 047. Huidtemperatuur-toets na refleks-afkoeling.....  
 048. Kouessensensitiviteits-toets.....  
 049. Sweettoets.....  
 050. Ossillometriese bepalings.....

## D. Tuis- of verpleeginrigting-behandelings:

- (Dit het slegs betrekking op pasiënte wat fisies onbevoeg is om na die spreekkamers te gaan.)  
 056. Bedrag vir behandeling plus vervoergelde van R0.50 per behandeling.

## E. Reiskoste:

057. Volgens die geldtarief.  
 058. Wanneer slegs mediese-hulpdienste benodig word, sal die betaling van reiskoste bereken word teen 12½c per myl buite 'n afstand van agt myl in beide rigtings.  
 059. Die aantal behandelings vir een pasiënt word beperk tot 15. Meer behandelings mag toegepas word na oorleg met die skema.  
 060. Die bedrag vir die eerste konsultasie sal die enigste bedrag wees, wat addisioneel tot die behandelingsgeld gehef mag word.

## 31. PLASTIESE CHIRURGIE.

Spesialis.	Algemene
R	Praktisy.

## Eerste konsultasie:

003. By spreekkamers.....  
 004. By verpleeginrigting, hospitaal of die pasiënt se woning.....

R	R
6.60	—
9.20	—

## 30. PHYSICAL MEDICINE.

## A. Consultations:

003. Specialists in Physical Medicine shall be entitled to an initial consultation fee of R6.60 in addition to the fee for any treatment given.  
 004. If within six months after the treatment has ceased, another consultation becomes necessary owing to a recurrence of the original complaint, the consultation fee shall be R2.60.

General Specialist.	Practitioner.
R	R

## B. Modalities:

005. All Physical treatment carried out, fee per Composite treatment.....  
 006. Fee per single modality.....

## Except for the following treatments:

007. Spinal traction together with other modalities.....  
 008. Vaginal diathermy (internal).....  
 009. Rectal diathermy (internal).....  
 010. Lumbar sympathetic block: Initial.....  
 011. Lumbar sympathetic block: Repeat.....  
 012. Paravertebral block: Initial.....  
 013. Paravertebral block: Repeat.....  
 014. Epidural injection.....  
 015. Local infiltrations.....  
 016. Stellate ganglion block: Initial.....  
 017. Stellate ganglion block: Repeat.....  
 018. Intra-articular injection combined with Physiotherapy.....  
 (Cost of material to be stated separately.)  
 019. Manipulation of large joints.....  
 020. Manipulation of large joints under general anaesthetic.....

R	R
6.30	4.20
4.80	3.20
11.00	11.00

## Manipulation of spine:

021. Under general anaesthetic (inclusive of consultation fee).....  
 022. Without general anaesthetic.....  
 023. Subsequent (without general anaesthetic).....  
 024. Progressive relaxation therapy, per treatment.....  
 025. Surgical diathermy (removal of growth): Initial.....  
 026. Surgical diathermy (removal of growth): Repeat.....  
 027. Surgical iontophoresis: Initial.....  
 028. Surgical iontophoresis: Repeat.....  
 029. Medical iontophoresis, nasal ionisation.....  
 030. Bisgard treatment for varicose ulcers, per treatment.....  
 (Limited to 15 treatments)  
 031. Ultra-sonic therapy.....

R	R
23.00	16.50
11.50	11.00
4.60	3.10
2.00	1.30
9.70	6.50
2.00	1.30
4.80	3.20
2.40	1.60
2.40	1.60
2.40	1.60
2.40	1.60
2.40	1.60
2.00	1.30

## C. Investigations:

## Assessment of Muscle, Tendon and Nerve Functions:

041. Strength-duration curve.....  
 042. Electrical examination, per single nerve, one group of muscles or tendons.....  
 043. Per one limb.....  
 044. Per whole body.....  
 045. Electromyography.....
- Peripheral Vascular Investigations:
046. Skin temperature tests in response to reflex heating.....  
 047. Skin temperature tests in response to reflex cooling.....  
 048. Cold sensitivity tests.....  
 049. Sweating test.....  
 050. Oscillometric readings.....

R	R
7.20	4.80
4.80	3.20
12.10	8.10
24.15	16.10
12.10	8.10
8.45	5.60
8.45	5.60
7.20	4.80
3.60	2.40

## D. Domiciliary or Nursing Home Treatment:

(Only applicable where a patient is physically incapable of attending at the rooms.)

056. Tariff fee for treatment plus portable fee of R0.50 per treatment.

## E. Travelling Expenses:

057. According to the Tariff of fees.
058. When the services of a medical auxiliary only are utilised, the payment of travelling expenses shall be calculated at the rate of 12½c per mile beyond a limit of 8 miles in both directions.
059. The number of treatments administered to any one patient is limited to 15. Further treatment may be administered after consultation with the Scheme.
060. The fee for the first consultation shall be the only fee additional to the above fees for treatment.

## 31. PLASTIC SURGERY.

General Specialist.	Practitioner.
R	R

## First Consultation:

003. At rooms.....  
 004. At nursing home, hospital or patient's residence.....

R	R
6.60	—
9.20	—

	<i>Spesialis.</i>	<i>Algemene Praktisyn.</i>		<i>Specialist.</i>	<i>General Practitioner.</i>
	R	R		R	R
<i>Daaropvolgende konsultasies:</i>					
005. By spreekkamers, verpleeginrigting of hospitaal..... of per week wat ook al die minste is.....	2.60 15.75	— —		005. At rooms, nursing home or hospital..... or per week, whichever is the less.....	2.60 15.75
006. Met praktisyn by verpleeginrigting of hospitaal.....	3.90	—		006. With practitioner at nursing home or hospital.....	3.90
007. Met praktisyn by pasiënt se woning.....	5.25	—		007. With practitioner at patient's residence.....	5.25
<i>Nota.—'n Daaropvolgende konsultasie is 'n konsultasie vir dieselfde siekte binne ses maande na die laaste konsultasie of besoek.</i>					
008. <i>Nagbesoek:</i> 'n Nagbesoek geld as sodanig slegs indien die oproep ontvang én die besoek afgelê is tussen 7 nm en 7 vm. Die bedrag daarvoor is soos hierboor plus 50 persent.				<i>Note.—A subsequent consultation is one for the same illness if at an interval of less than 6 months from the last consultation or visit.</i>	
<i>Kleinere plastiese herstelling, bv.:</i>					
009. Kleinere skeurwonde en die verwijdering van littekens.....	11.00	11.00		009. Smaller lacerations and scar removals.....	21.00
010. Uitsnyding van klein tumore.....	tot 33.00	tot 22.00		010. Excision of small tumours.....	21.00
011. Herstellings deur middel van lokale flappe.....				011. Local flap repairs.....	21.00
012. Skafwonde aan die gesig.....				012. Facial abrasions.....	21.00
013. Kleinere gesigsfrakteure.....				013. Minor facial fractures.....	21.00
014. Ander kleinere prosedures.....				014. Other minor procedures.....	21.00
<i>Grottere plastiese herstellings:</i>					
015. Groot lokale flappe, afgelê flappe, vry flappe, beenoorplantings, veelvuldige bestring, herstel van groot frakteure van die gesig insluitende die uitsnyding van littekens, chroniese inflammasieletsels en tumore, middel-derde-gesigsfrakteure, mandibulêre frakteure wat chirurgie benodig, ander prosedures van 'n groot tegniese aard. Eerste stadium.....	104.50	70.40		015. Large local flaps, distant flaps, free grafts, bone grafts, multiple injuries, major fracture repairs of face including excision of scars, chronic inflammatory lesions and tumours, mid-third facial fractures, mandibular fractures requiring surgery, other procedures of a major technical character. First stage.....	104.50
016. Primêre gesplete lip en ander groot kongenitale misvormings.....	77.00	50.60		016. Primary cleft lip and other major congenital deformities.....	77.00
017. Daaropvolgende groot operatiewe prosedures vir herstel van dieselfde letsel.....	55.00	37.40		017. Subsequent major operative procedures for repair of the same lesion.....	55.00
018. Daaropvolgende kleinere operatiewe prosedures vir herstel van dieselfde letsel.....	33.00	22.00		018. Subsequent minor operative procedures for repair of the same lesion.....	33.00
019. <i>Primêre gesplete verhemelte:</i> Moet alle stadium wat nodig is insluit asook twee-jaar nasorg..... (Verdere behandeling volgens ooreenkoms.)	110.00	72.60		019. Primary Cleft Palate Deformity: To include all stages necessary and two years after-care..... (Further treatment by arrangement.)	110.00
020. <i>Volle rekonstruksie van die neus na frakteur, insluitende septale herstel.</i> .....	137.50	92.40		020. Full Nasal Reconstruction following Fracture and including Septal Repair.....	137.50
021. Hierdie tarief sluit nie verkose of kosmetiese operasies in nie. Maksimum R200 vir elke geval.				021. This Tariff does not cover elective or cosmetic operations.	
022. Besondere gevalle wat jarelang behandeling van wat meer as ses groot operasies verg, moet oorweeg word as spesiale gevallen en 'n bedrag moet deur wedersydse ooreenkoms vasgestel word.				022. Particular cases requiring years of treatment or more than six major operations should be reviewed as special types and a fee fixed by mutual agreement.	
<i>Nota.—Die maksimum geldt ten opsigte van enige geval is R200.</i>					
<b>32. RADIOLOGIE—DIAGNOSTIES.</b>					
	<i>Spesialis.</i>	<i>Algemene Praktisyn.</i>		<i>Specialist.</i>	<i>General Practitioner.</i>
	R	R		R	R
<i>Ledemate:</i>					
003. Vingers, tone.....	4.90	3.70		003. Fingers, toes.....	4.90
004. Per streek van 'n ledemaat, bv. skouer, elmboog, knie, voet, hand, polsgewrig, enkel	6.20	4.10		004. Per region of limb, e.g., shoulder, elbow, knee, foot, hand, wrist, ankle.....	6.20
005. Smith-Petersen-penkontrole in teater.....	30.80	20.50		005. Smith-Petersen pinning control in theatre...	30.80
<i>Werwelkolom:</i>					
009. Per streek, bv. servikale, torakale, lumbale, sakrokoksigeale.....	8.60	5.90		009. Per region, e.g., cervical, thoracic, lumbar, sacrococcygeal.....	8.60
010. Vol werwelkolom en bekken.....	22.20	14.80		010. Whole spine and pelvis.....	22.20
011. Bekken met die heupgewrigte en sakro-iliiale gewrigte bykomstig.....	8.60	5.90		011. Pelvis, with additional hip joints and sacro-iliac joints.....	8.60
012. Miëlografie: Volledig.....	29.60	19.70		012. Myelography: Full.....	29.60
013. Miëlografie: Per seksie.....	19.70	12.90		013. Myelography: Per section.....	19.70
014. Miëlografie: Vir inplasing van 'n kontrasmedium.....	16.50	16.50		014. Myelography: For introduction of contrast medium.....	16.50
<i>Skedel:</i>					
020. Roetine-studies.....	12.30	8.60		020. Routine studies.....	12.30
021. Paranasale sinusse.....	8.60	5.90		021. Paranasal sinuses.....	8.60
022. Fasiale bene.....	9.90	6.50		022. Facial bones.....	9.90
023. Mandibel.....	7.40	4.90		023. Mandible.....	7.40
024. Neus.....	6.20	4.10		024. Nose.....	6.20
025. Mastoïede bene.....	11.10	7.40		025. Mastoids.....	11.10
026. Tande: Kwadrant.....	2.50	2.50		026. Teeth: Quadrant.....	2.50
027. Tande: Een kaak.....	4.90	3.70		027. Teeth: One jaw.....	4.90
028. Tande: Volledige mond.....	8.60	5.90		028. Teeth: Full mouth.....	8.60
029. Temporo-mandibulêre gewrigte.....	8.60	5.90		029. Temporo-mandibular joints.....	8.60
030. Orbitale vreemde voorwerp: Akkurate lokalisatie.....	12.30	8.60		030. Orbital foreign body: Accurate localisation	12.30
031. Orbitale vreemde voorwerp: Sonder lokalisatie.....	7.40	4.90		031. Orbital foreign body: Without localisation	7.40
032. Encefalografie.....	24.70	17.60		032. Encephalography.....	24.70
033. Encefalografie: Vir inplasing van lug.....	16.50	16.50		033. Encephalography: For introduction of air	16.50

	<i>Algemene Spesialis.</i>	<i>Praktisyn. R</i>		<i>General Prac- titioner. R</i>
034. Ventrikulografie.....	24.70	17.60	034. Ventriculography.....	24.70
035. Miodil-ventrikulografie (onderhewig aan 'n vermindering van een-derde indien dit lugstudies volg).....	22.20	14.80	035. Myodil ventriculography (subject to one-third reduction if following air studies)	22.20
<i>Serebrale angiografie:</i>			<i>Cerebral angiography:</i>	
036. Tot by 2 reekse foto's.....	19.70	12.90	036. Up to 2 series of films.....	19.70
037. Per ekstra reeks.....	7.40	4.90	037. Per extra series.....	7.40
038. Bykomstige bedrag vir inspuiting: Unilateraal.....	16.45	16.45	038. Additional fee for injection: Unilateral.....	16.45
039. Bykomstige bedrag vir inspuiting: Bilateraal.....	23.50	17.60	039. Additional fee for injection: Bilateral.....	23.50
040. Bykomstige bedrag vir inspuiting: Selektiewe kateterisasie.....	35.25	23.50	040. Additional fee for injection: Selective catheterization.....	35.25
<i>Borskas:</i>			<i>Chest:</i>	
050. Roetine.....	7.40	4.90	050. Routine.....	7.40
051. Kardiale studies.....	9.90	6.50	051. Cardiac studies.....	9.90
052. Ribbe.....	7.40	4.90	052. Ribs.....	7.40
053. Sternum en sternoklavikuläre gewrigte.....	9.90	6.50	053. Sternum and sternoclavicular joints.....	9.90
054. Brongrafie.....	12.30	8.60	054. Bronchography.....	12.30
055. Brongrafie: Vir implasing van kontrasmedium.....	12.30	8.60	055. Bronchography: For introduction of contrast medium.....	12.30
056. Brongrafie: Bykomstige bedrag vir gebruik van Dionosil.....	2.50	2.50	056. Bronchography: Extra fee for use of Dionosil.....	2.50
057. Pleurografie.....	9.90	6.50	057. Pleurography.....	9.90
058. Pleurografie: vir implasing van kontrasmedium.....	6.60	4.40	058. Pleurography: Introduction of contrast medium.....	6.60
059. Pleurografie: bykomstige bedrag vir gebruik van Dionosil.....	2.50	2.50	059. Pleurography: Extra fee for Dionosil.....	2.50
<i>Gastro-intestinale Kanaal:</i>			<i>Alimentary Tract:</i>	
070. Sialografie (plus twee-derdes vir elke addisionele klier bestudeer).....	9.90	6.50	070. Sialography (plus two-thirds for each additional gland studied).....	9.90
071. Farinks en esofagus: Oorsig.....	9.90	6.50	071. Pharynx and oesophagus: Plain.....	9.90
072. Farinks en esofagus: Met lipiodol.....	12.30	8.60	072. Pharynx and oesophagus: With lipiodol.....	12.30
073. Bonstel gastro-intestinale kanaal.....	14.80	9.90	073. Upper gastro-intestinal tract.....	14.80
074. Gastro-intestinale kanaal (met deurvolgning).....	19.70	12.90	074. Gastro-intestinal tract (with follow through).....	19.70
075. Kolon, deur bariumklisma.....	14.80	9.90	075. Colon, by barium enema.....	14.80
076. Gastro-intestinale kanaal (insluitende klisma).....	27.10	18.20	076. Gastro-intestinal tract (including enema).....	27.10
<i>Galweë:</i>			<i>Biliary Tract:</i>	
085. Orale cholesistografie.....	12.30	8.60	085. Oral cholecystography.....	12.30
086. Intraveneuse cholangiografie en/of cholestitografie.....	17.30	12.30	086. Intravenous cholangiography and/or cholecystography.....	17.30
087. Operatieve cholangiografie.....	14.80	9.90	087. Operative cholangiography.....	14.80
088. Post-operatieve cholangiografie.....	14.80	9.90	088. Post-operative cholangiography.....	14.80
<i>Urineweë:</i>			<i>Urinary Tract:</i>	
095. Intraveneuse urografie.....	16.00	10.60	095. Intravenous urography.....	16.00
096. Retrograde piëlografie.....	14.80	9.90	096. Retrograde pyelography.....	14.80
097. Retrograde sistografie.....	12.30	8.60	097. Retrograde cystography.....	12.30
098. Retrograde sistografie: vir implasing van kontrasmedium—uretrogram of sistogram.....	11.00	11.00	098. Retrograde cystography: Introduction of contrast medium—Urethrogram or cystogram.....	11.00
099. Retrograde sistografie: vir implasing van kontrasmedium—sisto-uretrogram.....	16.50	16.50	099. Retrograde cystography: Introduction of contrast medium—Cysto-urethrogram.....	16.50
101. Lumbale aortografie vir nier.....	19.70	12.90	101. Lumbar aortography for kidneys.....	19.70
102. Lumbale aortografie vir nier: bykomstige bedrag vir inspuiting; deur kateter.....	23.50	17.60	102. Lumbar aortography for kidneys: Additional fee for injection by: Catheter.....	23.50
103. Lumbale aortografie vir nier: bykomstige bedrag vir inspuiting: deur selektiewe kateterisasie.....	35.25	23.50	103. selective catheterization.....	35.25
<i>Buik:</i>			<i>Abdomen:</i>	
111. A.P.—oorsig van buik.....	7.40	4.90	111. A.P. survey of abdomen.....	7.40
112. Akute buikstudies.....	12.30	8.60	112. Acute abdomen studies.....	12.30
<i>Ginekologies en obstetrics:</i>			<i>Gynaecology and Obstetrical:</i>	
116. Swangerskap.....	7.40	4.90	116. Pregnancy.....	7.40
117. Pelvimetrie.....	11.10	7.40	117. Pelvimetry.....	11.10
118. Histero-salpingografie.....	12.30	8.60	118. Hystero-salpingography.....	12.30
119. Histero-salpingografie: vir implasing van kontrasmedium.....	11.75	11.00	119. Hystero-salpingography: For introduction of contrast medium.....	11.75
<i>Vaskulär:</i>			<i>Vascular:</i>	
130. Perifere arteriografie, per ledemaat.....	14.80	9.90	130. Peripheral arteriography, per limb.....	14.80
131. Perifere arteriografie: Bykomstige bedrag vir inspuiting—direkte punksie.....	16.45	11.00	131. Peripheral arteriography: Additional fee for injection: Direct puncture.....	16.45
132. Perifere arteriografie: Bykomstige bedrag vir kateterisasie.....	23.50	17.60	132. Catheterization.....	23.50
133. Perifere arteriografie: Bykomstige bedrag vir selektiewe kateterisasie.....	35.25	23.50	133. Selective catheterization.....	35.25
134. Angiokardiografie: Vir eerste reeks.....	29.60	19.70	134. Angiocardiography: For first series.....	29.60
135. Angiokardiografie: Vir elke bykomstige reeks.....	12.30	8.60	135. For each additional series.....	12.30
136. Angiokardiografie: Bykomstige bedrag vir inspuiting.....	16.45	11.00	136. Additional fee for injection.....	16.45
137. Angiokardiografie: Bykomstige bedrag vir selektiewe linkerhart kateterisasie.....	23.50	17.60	137. Additional fee for selective left heart catheterization.....	23.50
138. Lumbale aortografie.....	19.70	12.90	138. Lumbar aortography.....	19.70
139. Lumbale aortografie: Bykomstige bedrag vir inspuiting—deur kateter.....	23.50	17.60	139. Lumbar aortography: Additional fee for injection—by catheter.....	23.50
140. Lumbale aortografie: Bykomstige bedrag vir inspuiting—deur kateter—met selektiewe kateterisasie.....	35.25	23.50	140. Lumbar aortography: by selective catheterization.....	32.25
141. Venografie.....	14.80	9.90	141. Venography.....	14.80
142. Venografie: Bykomstige bedrag vir kateterisasie.....	9.90	9.90	142. Venography: Additional fee for catheterization.....	9.90

	<i>Spesialis.</i>	<i>Algemene Praktisyne.</i>		<i>Specialist.</i>	<i>General Practitioner.</i>
	R	R		R	R
143. Spleno-portografie.....	14.80	9.90	143. Spleno-portography.....	14.80	9.90
144. Spleno-portografie: Bykomstige bedrag vir inspuiting—direkte punksie.....	16.45	11.00	144. Spleno-portography: Additional fee for injection—direct puncture.....	16.45	11.00
145. Spleno-portografie: Bykomstige bedrag vir inspuiting—kateterisatie.....	23.50	17.60	145. Spleno-portography: Additional fee for catheterization.....	23.50	17.60
<i>Ondersoek met 'n vervoerbare eenheid:</i>			<i>Portable Unit Examinations:</i>		
155. Waar röntgeneenheid vervoer moet word.. Plus bedrag vir deel/dele wat ondersoek word.	12.30	8.60	155. Where X-ray unit has to be transported.... Plus fee for part/s examined.	12.30	8.60
156. Waar vervoerbare röntgeneenheid gehou en gebruik word in 'n hospitaal vir werk by die pasiënt se bed..... Plus bedrag vir deel/dele ondersoek.	2.50	2.50	156. Where portable X-ray unit is kept and used in a hospital for bedside work..... Plus fee for part/s examined.	2.50	2.50
<i>Veelvuldige en herhaal-ondersoek:</i>			<i>Multiple and Repeat Examinations:</i>		
160. Veelvuldige ondersoek.....		Laer bedrag verminder na twee-derdes.	160. Multiple examinations.....		Lower fee reduced to two-thirds.
161. Herhaal-ondersoek (indien gedoen binne drie maande).....		Twee-derdes van oorspronklike bedrag vir die procedure.	161. Repeat examinations (if done within three months).....		Two-thirds of the original fee for procedure.
<i>Tomografie en kinema-radiografie:</i>			<i>Tomography and cine-radiography:</i>		
165. Tomografie en kinema-radiografie..... As meer as een reeks benodig is word vir die veelvuldige reeks twee-derdes gevra, bv. Borskas met tomografie—Item 050 teen R7.40. Antero-posterior tomografie—Items 050/165 teen R7.40. Laterale tomografie—050/165/160 teen R4.90.	100 per cent.		165. Tomography and cine-radiography..... If more than one series required the multiple series to be charged at 2/3 rds. e.g. Chest with tomography would be 050-R7.40 Antero-posterior tomography 050/165-R7.40 Lateral tomography 050/165/160-R4.90		100 per cent.
<i>Noodopoepe:</i>			<i>Emergency Calls:</i>		
170. Buite gewone werkure, nagoproep, openbare vakansiedae. Tariefgeld plus 50 percent.			170. Outside working hours, night calls, public holidays—Tariff fee plus 50 per cent.		
<i>Fluoroskopie:</i>			<i>Fluoroscopy:</i>		
171. Deur 'n röntgenoloog wat assisteer by 'n chirurgiese prosedure.....		R4.90 per $\frac{1}{2}$ uur.	171. By Radiologist assisting at surgical procedure—R4.90 per $\frac{1}{2}$ hour		
<i>Gemeng:</i>			<i>Miscellaneous:</i>		
174. Kontrasmedium in sinus.....	9.90	9.90	174. Contrast medium into sinus.....	9.90	9.90
175. Skelet- of langbeen-oorsig in kinders onder 5 jaar.....	14.80	9.90	175. Skeletal or long bone survey in child under 5 years.....	14.80	9.90
176. Flikkergramstudies van tiroïd.....	15.00	—	176. Scanning of Thyroid.....	15.00	
<b>33. RADIUM- EN RÖNTGENTERAPIE.</b>			<b>33. RADIUM AND X-RAY THERAPY.</b>		
	<i>Spesialis.</i>	<i>R</i>		<i>Specialist.</i>	<i>R</i>
003. Oorspronklike konsultasie.....		6.60	003. Original consultation.....		6.60
<i>Oppervlakte-terapie—Benigne letsels—per behandeling:</i>			<i>Superficial therapy—Benign Lesions—per treatment:</i>		
004. Een of twee gebiede.....	3.70		004. One or two fields.....		3.70
005. Bykomstige gebied, elk.....	1.20		005. Additional fields, each.....		1.20
006. Epilasie.....	37.00		006. Epilation.....		37.00
<i>Oppervlakte-terapie—Maligne letsels—per behandeling:</i>			<i>Superficial therapy—Malignant Lesions—per treatment:</i>		
007. Een gebied of letsel.....	4.90		007. One field or lesion.....		4.90
008. Bykomstige gebiede, elk.....	2.50		008. Additional fields, each.....		2.50
009. Maksimale bedrag vir oppervlakstrontgenstraalterapie vir klein huidtumore.....	29.60		009. Maximum fee for superficial X-ray therapy of small skin cancer.....		29.60
010. Vir veelvuldige letsels: Volle bedrag vir eerste letsel; halwe bedrag vir ander letsels.			010. For multiple lesions: Full fee for first lesion; half fee for other lesions.		
<i>Diep terapie—per behandeling:</i>			<i>Deep therapy—per treatment:</i>		
011. Een of twee gebiede.....	4.90		011. One or two fields.....		4.90
012. Bykomstige gebiede, elk.....	2.50		012. Additional fields, each.....		2.50
013. Opvolgtoesig—vir 3 maande.....		Koste-loos.	013. Follow up—first 3 months.....		No charge
014. Daaropvolgende toesig, indien versoek deur die kliniek, per besoek.....	2.50		014. Subsequent follow up, if requested by clinician, per visit.....		2.50
015. Maksimale bedrag vir terapie..... (Hierdie bedrag sluit nie die geldie vir die oorspronklike konsultasie van die röntgenoloog in nie.)	197.40		015. Maximum fee for therapy..... (This fee does not include the fee for the original consultation of the radiologist).		197.40
(Nota.—Met die aanvang van behandeling moet die röntgenoloog in verbanding tree met die skema sodat die verdeling van die pasiënt se voordele bespreek kan word met die röntgenoloog en die chirurg.)			<i>(Note.—At commencement of treatment the radiologist shall communicate with the scheme so that the division of the patient's benefit may be discussed with the radiologist and the surgeon.)</i>		
<i>Radium- of radon-terapie (uitgesonder die koste van radium in alle gevalle hieronder gelys):</i>			<i>Radium or Radon therapy—(Excludes cost of radium in all cases listed below):</i>		
016. Oppervlaksterapie in spreekamer, benigne gevälle.....	12.30		016. Office superficial therapy, benign.....		12.30
017. Oppervlaksterapie in spreekamer, maligne gevälle.....	19.70		017. Office superficial therapy, malignant.....		19.70
018. Interstisiële terapie in spreekamer.....	29.40		018. Office interstitial therapy.....		29.40
019. Operatiewe radiuminplasing—intrakavité of implanting..... (Sluit 020 hieronder uit.)	74.00		019. Operative radium insertion—intracavitary or implantation..... (Excludes 020 below).		74.00
020. Intrakavité—serviks of uterus liggaam, per inplasing	29.40		020. Intra-cavitory—cervix or uterine body, per insertion		29.40
<i>Radio-isotope diagnose (alle procedures sluit die koste van die isotopoep uit):</i>			<i>Radio isotope therapy. (All procedures to exclude cost of the isotope):</i>		
021. Speurtoets.....	19.70		021. Tracer test.....		19.70
022. Herhaal- of verdere speurtoets vir dieselfde ondersoek, 'n helfte van die bogenoemde bedrag.			022. Repeat or further tracer tests for same investigation half of the fee above.		
023. Indien beide speurtoets en terapeutiese procedures uitgevoer word, moet die helfte van die bedrag vir die speurtoets gevra word plus die bedrag vir terapie.			023. If both tracer and therapeutic procedures are done, half fee of tracer test shall be charged plus therapeutic fee.		
024. Speurtoets van volliggaam- of breintumorlokalisasie..	49.35		024. Tracer test of complete body or brain tumour localisation.....		49.35

<i>Terapeutiese isotoopoediening (uitgesonder die koste van isotoop):</i>	
025. Intrakaviter.....	61.70
026. Hipertiroïdisme.....	61.70
027. Malignesiekte. Uitsaaings.....	61.70
028. Miksedeem.....	49.35
029. Kardiale en bloedsiektes.....	49.35
030. Herhaalondersoek: helfte van toepaslike geldie.	
031. Pasiënte vir radio-isotoopterapie wat nie hulle bestellings nakom nie; Bedrag sal die koste insluit van die isotoop plus die inisiele konsultasiegeld van R6.60.	

<i>Telekobaltherapie:</i>	
032. Eerste konsultasie insluitende behandelingsbeplanning	10.50
033. Daaropvolgende behandeling ongeag die aantal gebiede, per behandeling.....	9.90
034. Maksimum bedrag R185 ten opsigte van telekobaltherapie.	
035. Betastraalterapie met strontium <sup>90</sup> -applikators, per behandeling.....	7.40 (Maksimum bedrag R69.)

**34. SNYKUNDE.**

<i>Spesialis.</i>	<i>Algemene Praktisyne.</i>
<i>R</i>	<i>R</i>
003. By spreekkamers.....	6.60
004. By verpleeginrigting, hospitaal of pasiënt se woning.....	9.20
<i>Daaropvolgende konsultasies:</i>	
005. By spreekkamers, verpleeginrigting of hospitaal.....	2.60
of per week, wat ook al die minste is.....	15.75
006. Met die algemene praktisyne by verpleeginrigting of hospitaal.....	3.90
007. Met die praktisyne aan die pasiënt se woning	5.25
<i>Nota.—'n Daaropvolgende konsultasie is 'n konsultasie vir dieselfde siekte binne ses maande na die laaste konsultasie of besoek.</i>	
008. Nagbesoek.—'n Nagbesoek geld as sodanig slegs indien die oproep ontvang én die besoek afgelé is tussen 7 nm. en 7 vm. Die bedrag daarvoor is soos hierbo plus 50 persent.	
<i>Buikholte:</i>	
009. Kolektomie.....	137.50
010. Gastrektomie.....	165.00
011. Cholesistektomie.....	115.50
012. Herkontruksijs van choledogus(-buis). . . . .	170.50
013. Enterokomie.....	104.50
014. Gastro-enterostomie.....	77.00
015. Cholesistenterostomie.....	88.00
016. Entero-enterostomie, Ileo-transversostomie	88.00
017. Intestinale obstruksie.....	93.50
018. Intra-abdominale beserings.....	88.00
019. Intussussepsie.....	77.00
020. Cholesistostomie.....	66.00
021. Gastrostomie.....	55.00
022. Kolostomie.....	55.00
023. Sluiting van kolostomie.....	66.00
024. Breuk: Umbilikale: suigeling.....	44.00
025. Breuk: Umbilikale: volwassene.....	66.00
026. Breuk: Snybreuk.....	88.00
027. Breuk: Inguinale breuk.....	66.00
028. Breuk: Femorale breuk.....	66.00
029. Breuk: Diafragmatische breuk.....	110.00
030. Breuk: Epigastries.....	44.00
031. Appendicetomie.....	55.00
032. Laparotomie.....	44.00
033. Dreinering van lewerabses.....	60.50
034. Subfreniese abses.....	66.00
035. Geperforeerde peptiese ulkus.....	77.00
036. Lumbale simpatektomie.....	88.00
037. Servikale simpatektomie.....	93.50
038. Smithwick-operasie (bilateraal).....	187.00
039. Vagotomie.....	99.00
040. Splenektomie.....	99.00
041. Gastroskopie: Inisieel.....	16.50
042. Gastroskopie: Daaropvolgend.....	11.00
043. Pankreatektomie.....	115.50
044. Pankreatiko-duodenektomie.....	165.00
045. Reseksie van stert en liggaam van die pankreas.....	110.00
046. Andrenalektomie: Unilateraal.....	115.50
047. Adrenalektomie: Bilateraal.....	187.00
048. Transduodenalesfinkterotomie.....	115.50

*Therapeutic isotope therapy (Excludes cost of isotope):*

025. Intra-cavitary.....	61.70
026. Hyper-thyroidism.....	61.70
027. Malignant disease. Secondaries.....	61.70
028. Myxoedema.....	49.35
029. Cardiac and blood diseases.....	49.35
030. Repeat treatments: half of relevant fee.	
031. Patients for Radio Isotope Therapy who fail to keep their appointments: Fee shall include cost of isotope plus the initial consultation fee of R6.60.	

*Telecobalt Therapy:*

032. Initial Consultation including treatment planning....	10.50
033. Subsequent treatment—irrespective of the number of fields, per treatment.....	9.90
034. Maximum fee for telecobalt therapy shall be R185.00.	
035. Beta Ray Therapy with Strontium 90 Applicators, per treatment.....	7.40 (Maximum Fee R69.)

**34. SURGERY.**

<i>Specialist.</i>	<i>General Practitioner.</i>
<i>R</i>	<i>R</i>
<i>First Consultation:</i>	
003. At rooms.....	6.60
004. At nursing home, hospital or patient's residence.....	9.20
<i>Subsequent Consultations:</i>	
005. At rooms, nursing home or hospital..... or per week, whichever is the less.....	2.60 15.75
006. With practitioner at nursing home or hospital.....	3.90
007. With practitioner at patient's residence...	5.25
<i>Note.—A subsequent consultation is one for the same illness if at an interval of less than 6 months from the last consultation or visit.</i>	
008. <i>Night Visits.</i> —Night visit constitutes a call received and made between 7 p.m. and 7 a.m. The fee for this shall be as above plus 50 per cent.	
<i>Abdomen:</i>	
009. Colectomy.....	137.50
010. Gastrectomy.....	165.00
011. Cholecystectomy.....	115.50
012. Reconstruction of common duct.....	170.50
013. Enterectomy.....	104.50
014. Gastro-enterostomy.....	77.00
015. Cholecyst-enterostomy.....	88.00
016. Enter-enterostomy, Ileo-transversostomy..	88.00
017. Intestinal obstruction.....	93.50
018. Intra-abdominal injuries.....	88.00
019. Intussusception.....	77.00
020. Cholecystostomy.....	66.00
021. Gastrostomy.....	55.00
022. Colostomy.....	55.00
023. Closure of colostomy.....	66.00
024. Hernia: Umbilical: infant.....	44.00
025. Hernia: Umbilical: adult.....	66.00
026. Hernia: Incisional.....	88.00
027. Hernia: Inguinal.....	66.00
028. Hernia: Femoral.....	66.00
029. Hernia: Diaphragmatic.....	110.00
030. Hernia: Epigastric.....	44.00
031. Appendicectomy.....	55.00
032. Laparotomy.....	44.00
033. Drainage of liver abscess.....	60.50
034. Subphrenic abscess.....	66.00
035. Perforated peptic ulcer.....	77.00
036. Lumbar sympathectomy.....	88.00
037. Cervical sympathectomy.....	93.50
038. Smithwick operation (bilateral).....	187.00
039. Vagotomy.....	99.00
040. Splenectomy.....	99.00
041. Gastroscopy examination: Initial.....	16.50
042. Gastroscopy examination: Subsequent....	11.00
043. Pancreatectomy.....	115.50
044. Pancreatico-duodenectomy.....	165.00
045. Resection of body and tail of pancreas....	110.00
046. Adrenalectomy: Unilateral.....	115.50
047. Adrenalectomy: Bilateral.....	187.00
048. Transduodenal sphencterotomy.....	115.50

	<i>Spesialis.</i>	<i>Algemene Praktisyn.</i>		<i>Specialist.</i>	<i>General Practitioner.</i>
	R	R		R	R
<i>Kop en werwelkolom:</i>					
060. Eksisie van bo- of onderkaak.....	115.50	77.00	060. Excision of upper or lower jaw.....	115.50	77.00
061. Trepanering.....	66.00	44.00	061. Trephining.....	66.00	44.00
062. Osteoplastiese operasies.....	88.00	59.40	062. Osteoplastic operations.....	88.00	59.40
063. Blokdisseksie van nekklier.....	93.50	61.60	063. Extensive dissection of glands of neck.....	93.50	61.60
064. Eksisie van 'n enkele klier van nek.....	22.00	16.50	064. Excision of single gland of neck.....	22.00	16.50
065. Tiroidektomie.....	115.50	77.00	065. Thyroidectomy.....	115.50	77.00
066. Tiroglossale sist.....	77.00	50.60	066. Thyroglossal cyst.....	77.00	50.60
067. Verwydering van submaksillêre klier.....	77.00	50.60	067. Removal of sub-maxillary gland.....	77.00	50.60
068. Parotistumor.....	88.00	59.40	068. Parotid tumour.....	88.00	59.40
069. Skalenektomie of servikale rib-verwydering.....	88.00	59.40	069. Scalenectomy or cervical rib.....	88.00	59.40
070. Karotisliggaam-tumor.....	93.50	61.60	070. Carotid body tumour.....	93.50	61.60
071. Uitlig van sigoom.....	44.00	28.60	071. Elevation of zygoma.....	44.00	28.60
<i>Mamma:</i>					
080. Radikale operasie vir mamma-karsinoom.....	115.50	77.00	080. Radical operation for cancer of breast.....	115.50	77.00
081. Benigne tumore van mamma.....	33.00	22.00	081. Simple tumour of breast.....	33.00	22.00
082. Beperkte amputasie van die mamma.....	55.00	37.40	082. Simple amputation of breast.....	55.00	37.40
083. Mamma-abses.....	27.50	17.60	083. Abscess of breast.....	27.50	17.60
<i>Rektum:</i>					
090. Abdomino-perineale eksisie van rektum, een of twee chirurge (3 assistente toegelaat).....	187.00	125.40	090. Abdomino-perineal excision of rectum, one or two surgeons (3 assistants allowed).....	187.00	125.40
091. Perineale eksisie van rektum.....	110.00	72.60	091. Perineal excision of rectum.....	110.00	72.60
092. Rekto-sigmoïdektomie.....	110.00	72.60	092. Recto-sigmoidectomy.....	110.00	72.60
093. Pilonidale sist (blok-eksisie).....	55.00	37.40	093. Pilonidal cyst (radical excision).....	55.00	37.40
094. Hemorroede: Eksisie (insluitende voorondersoeke).....	55.00	37.40	094. Haemorrhoids: Excision (including prior investigations).....	55.00	37.40
095. Hemorroede: Reeks inspuitings.....	11.00	11.00	095. Haemorrhoids: Course of injections.....	11.00	11.00
096. Anale fissuur.....	33.00	22.00	096. Anal fissure.....	33.00	22.00
097. Anusfistel.....	49.50	33.00	097. Fistula in ano.....	49.50	33.00
098. Rektale abses.....	38.50	26.40	098. Rectal abscess.....	38.50	26.40
099. Sigmoïdoskopie.....	5.50	5.50*	099. Sigmoidoscopy.....	5.50	5.50*
<i>Testikels en penis:</i>					
110. Onafgedaalde testis.....	66.00	44.00	110. Undescended testicle.....	66.00	44.00
111. Steeldraaiing van testis.....	44.00	28.60	111. Torsion of testis.....	44.00	28.60
112. Orgidektomie.....	33.00	22.00	112. Orchidectomy.....	33.00	22.00
113. Radikale operasie vir 'n hidroseel.....	44.00	28.60	113. Radical operation for hydrocele.....	44.00	28.60
114. Varikoseel.....	33.00	22.00	114. Varicocele.....	33.00	22.00
115. Sirkumsisie: Bo 6 maande.....	16.50	16.50	115. Circumcision: Over 6 months of age.....	16.50	16.50
116. Sirkumsisie: Onder 6 maande.....	5.50	5.50	116. Circumcision: Under 6 months of age.....	5.50	5.50
<i>Handinfeksies:</i>					
126. Suppurasie in die peesskedes.....	49.50	33.00	126. Suppuration in tendon sheaths.....	49.50	33.00
127. Infeksie in die tenare, palmar of voorarmholtes.....	49.50	33.00	127. Infection in thenar, palmar or forearm spaces.....	49.50	33.00
128. Fyt.....	11.00	11.00*	128. Whitlow.....	up to 11.00	11.00*
<i>Vaskulér:</i>					
135. Arteriële oorplantings: Aorto-iliaal.....	187.00	125.40	135. Arterial grafts: Aorto-iliac.....	187.00	125.40
136. Arteriële oorplantings: Perifere.....	165.00	110.00	136. Arterial grafts: Peripheral.....	165.00	110.00
137. Arteriografie.....	22.00	16.50	137. Arteriography.....	22.00	16.50
138. Embolektomie perifere: unilateraal.....	77.00	50.60	138. Embolectomy: peripheral unilateral.....	77.00	50.60
139. Embolektomie: perifere: bilateraal.....	115.50	77.00	139. Embolectomy: peripheral bilateral.....	115.50	77.00
140. Endarterekтомie: Aorto-iliaal.....	187.00	125.40	140. Endarterectomy: Aorto-iliac.....	187.00	125.40
141. Endarterektomie: Iliac (segmenteel).....	165.00	110.00	141. Endarterectomy: Iliac segmental.....	165.00	110.00
142. Endarterektomie: Perifere.....	165.00	110.00	142. Endarterectomy: Peripheral.....	165.00	110.00
143. Endarterektomie: Karotis.....	165.00	110.00	143. Endarterectomy: Carotid.....	165.00	110.00
144. Afbinding van venas: Popliteaal of femoraal cava.....	66.00	44.00	144. Ligation of veins: Popliteal or femoral cava.....	66.00	44.00
145. Afbinding van venas: Vena iliaca of vena cava.....	88.00	59.40	145. Ligation of veins: Iliac or vena cava.....	88.00	59.40
146. Porto-kavale of spleno-renale anastomose.....	165.00	110.00	146. Porto-caval or spleno-renal anastomosis.....	165.00	110.00
147. Trendelenburg-operasie.....	33.00	22.00	147. Trendelenburg operation.....	33.00	22.00
148. Gekombineerde operasie vir spatare insluitende:—			148. Combined operation for varicose veins involving:—		
(i) Trendelenburg-operasie;			(i) Trendelenburg operation;		
(ii) afbinding van alle anastomotiese venas tussen die oppervlakkige en die diep veneuse sisteem;			(ii) disconnection of all communicating veins between superficial and deep systems of veins;		
(iii) stroping van die oppervlakkige veneuse sisteem.....	88.00	59.40	(iii) stripping of the superficial system.....	88.00	59.40
149. Gekombineerde operasie vir spatare: bilateraal.....	132.00	88.00	149. Combined operation for varicose veins—bilateral.....	132.00	88.00
<i>Ongeklassifiseerd:</i>					
161. Eksisie van bursa.....tot	11.00	11.00*	161. Excision of bursa.....up to	11.00	11.00*
162. Olecranon-bursa.....	22.00	16.50	162. Olecranon bursa.....	22.00	16.50
<i>Vreemde voorwerpe:</i>					
163. Vreemde voorwerp in vingers, of wat oppervlakkig lê tot die diep fascia of in die agterkant van die hand.....	6.90	6.90	163. F.B. in fingers or lying superficial to deep fascia or in the back of hand.....	6.90	6.90
Plus Konsultasiegeldje.			Plus Consultation fee.		
164. Vreemde voorwerp diep tot die diep fascia uitsluitende intraperitoneale voorwerpe.....	27.50	17.60	164. F.B.'s deep to deep fascia excluding those intraperitoneal.....	27.50	17.60
165. Vreemde voorwerp wat deurgedring het tot in groot gewrigte wat 'n arthrotomie vereis Dit sluit nie gevalle in waar die viscera in die letsel betrokke is nie.	50.60	33.00	165. F.B.'s penetrating into large joints requiring arthrotomy.....	50.60	33.00
These do not include visceral involvement...					
181. <i>Procedures wat deur chirurge uitgevoer word.</i> —Die gelde vir hierdie procedures waar dit van toepassing is op hul spesialiteit, sal dieselfde wees as die gelde wat in die afdelings vir ander spesialiteite aangegee word.			181. <i>Procedures carried out by Surgeons.</i> —The fees for these procedures where applicable to their speciality, shall be the Tariff fees for other Specialists.		

\*Konsultasiegeldje mag gehef word bo en behalwe die operasiegeldje in hierdie gevalle.

\*A consultation fee may be charged in addition to the fees for these items.

182. NOTA.—Die volgende lys gee 'n leidraad van operasies waarby meer as een assistent se dienste nodig mag wees:—

Abdomino-perineale eksisie van die rektum (drie assistente).  
Adrenalectomie.  
Arteriële oorplantings.  
Cholesistektomie.  
Kolektomie.  
Diafragmatische breuk.  
Embolektomie.  
Eksplorasië van die choledogus.  
Gastrektomie.  
Pankreatiko-duodenektomie.  
Pankreatektomie (liggaam en stert).  
Porto-kavale of spleno-renale anastomose.  
Radikale operasie vir mamma-karsinoom.  
Herkonstruksie van die choledogus.  
Recto-sigmoidektomie.  
Transduodenale sfincterotomie.  
Tiroïdektomie.

## 35. TORAKSCHIRURGIE.

	<i>Spesialis.</i>	<i>Algemene Praktisyne.</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>R</i>
<i>Eerste konsultasie:</i>				
003. By spreekkamers.....	10.50	—		
004. By verpleeginrigtings, hospitaal of pasiënt se woning.....	13.10	—		
<i>Daaropvolgende konsultasies:</i>				
005. By spreekkamers, verpleeginrigtings of hospitaal..... of per week, wat ook al die minste is.....	2.60 15.75	—		
006. Tesame met die algemene praktisyne by verpleeginrigting of hospitaal.....	3.90	—		
007. Tesame met die praktisyne aan die pasiënt se woning.....	5.25	—		
Nota.—'n Daaropvolgendekonsultasie is 'n konsultasie vir dieselfde siekte binne ses maande na die laaste konsultasie of besoek.				
008. Nagbesoek.—'n Nagbesoek geld as sodanig slegs indien die oproep ontvang én die besoek afgelê is tussen 7 nm. en 7 vm. Die bedrag daarvoor is soos hierbo plus 50 persent.				
<i>Kardiaal:</i>				
009. Patente ductus arteriosus.....	187.00	125.40		
010. Perikardiëktomie.....	187.00	125.40		
011. Koarktasie van die aorta.....	187.00	125.00		
012. Sistemies-pulmonêre anastomose.....	187.00	125.40		
013. Pulmonêre valvotomie.....	187.00	125.40		
014. Mitrale valvotomie.....	187.00	125.40		
<i>Pulmonêr:</i>				
021. Brongoskopie: Eerste .....	33.00	22.00		
022. Brongoskopie: Daaropvolgend.....	16.50	11.00		
023. Brongoskopie: Diagnosties.....	33.00	22.00		
024. Brongoskopie: Vir die verwydering van 'n vreemde voorwerp .....	49.50	33.00		
025. Nota.—Waar 'n brongoskopie of ander endoskopiese prosedure tesame met 'n operasie of onmiddellik daarna gedoen word, sal geen bedrag gehef word nie.				
026. Introduksie van lipiodol (uitsluitende röntgenologiese gelde).....	16.50	16.50		
027. Torakoskopie, diagnosties.....	33.00	22.00		
028. Torakoskopie vir deursnyding van vergroeiings.....	49.50	33.00		
029. Freniese senuuwe-vermorseling of seksie....	38.50	26.40		
030. Pneumonektomie.....	187.00	125.40		
031. Pulmonêre lobektomie.....	159.50	105.60		
032. Segmentele lobektomie.....	159.50	105.60		
033. Dekortikasie van die long.....	126.50	83.60		
034. Torakoplastiek: Eerste stadium.....	137.50	92.40		
035. Torakoplastiek: Veelvuldige stadiums.....	187.00	125.40		
036. Torakoplastiek: Volledig.....	187.00	125.40		
037. Dreinering van empieem (insluitende alle nasorg).....	60.50	39.60		
Nota.—As 'n eenvoudige empieem gedreineer word, word 'n verminderde bedrag gehef.				
038. Dreinering van longabses.....	99.00	66.00		
039. Torakotomie: Met biopsie.....	55.00	37.40		
040. Torakotomie: Groot: sonder disseksie.....	93.50	61.60		
041. Torakotomie: Groot: met disseksie.....	126.50	83.60		
<i>Esofageal:</i>				
051. Esofagoskopie: Diagnosties—Eerste.....	33.00	22.00		
052. Esofagoskopie: Diagnosties—Herhaal.....	16.50	11.00		
053. Esofagoskopie: Diagnosties—met dilatasie van 'n striktuur; Eerste.....	38.50	26.40		
054. Esofagoskopie: Diagnosties—met dilatasie van 'n striktuur; Herhaal..... (Met 'n maksimum van R115.50)	22.00	16.50		
055. Esofagoskopie: Met biopsie.....	38.50	26.40		
056. Esofagoskopie: Met verwydering van 'n vreemde voorwerp.....	44.00	28.60		

182. NOTE.—The following is an indication of operations that may require the services of more than one assistant:—

Abdomino-perineal excision of rectum (Three assistants); Adrenalectomy; Arterial grafts; Cholecystectomy; Colectomy; Diaphragmatic Hernia; Embolectomy; Exploration of Common Bile Duct; Gastrectomy; Pancreatico-duodenectomy; Pancreatectomy (body and tail); Porto-caval or spleno-renal anastomosis; Radical operation for Cancer of Breast; Reconstruction of Common Duct; Recto-Sigmoidectomy; Transduodenal Sphincterotomy; Thyroidectomy.

## 35. THORACIC SURGERY.

	<i>Specialist.</i>	<i>General Practitioner.</i>
	<i>R</i>	<i>R</i>
<i>First Consultation:</i>		
003. At rooms.....	10.50	
004. At nursing home, hospital or patient's residence.....	13.10	
<i>Subsequent Consultations:</i>		
005. At rooms, nursing home or hospital..... or per week, whichever is the less.....	2.60 15.75	
006. With practitioner at nursing home or hospital.....	3.90	
007. With practitioner at patient's residence.....	5.25	
Note.—A subsequent consultation is one for the same illness if at an interval of less than 6 months from the last consultation or visit.		
008. Night Visits.—Night visit constitutes a call received and made between 7 p.m. and 7 a.m. The fee for this shall be the above plus 50 per cent.		
<i>Cardiac:</i>		
009. Patent ductus arteriosus.....	187.00	125.40
010. Pericardiectomy.....	187.00	125.40
011. Coarctation of aorta.....	187.00	125.40
012. Systemo-pulmonary anastomosis.....	187.00	125.40
013. Pulmonary valvotomy.....	187.00	125.40
014. Mitral valvotomy.....	187.00	125.40
<i>Pulmonary:</i>		
021. Bronchoscopy: Initial.....	33.00	22.00
022. Bronchoscopy: Repeat.....	16.50	11.00
023. Bronchoscopy: Diagnostic.....	33.00	22.00
024. Bronchoscopy: With removal of foreign body.....	49.50	33.00
025. Note.—For Bronchoscopy or any other Endoscopic Procedure done at the same session as an operation, or after operation, no fee shall be charged.		
026. Introduction of Lipiodol (exclusive of radiologists' fee).....	16.50	16.50
027. Thoracoscopy, diagnostic.....	33.00	22.00
028. Thoracoscopy with adhesion section.....	49.50	33.00
029. Phrenic nerve crush or section.....	38.50	26.40
030. Pneumonectomy.....	187.00	125.40
031. Pulmonary lobectomy.....	159.50	105.60
032. Segmental lobectomy.....	159.50	105.60
033. Decortication of lung.....	126.50	83.60
034. Thoracoplasty: First stage.....	137.50	92.40
035. Thoracoplasty: Multiple stage.....	187.00	125.40
036. Thoracoplasty: Complete.....	187.00	125.40
037. Drainage of Empyema (inclusive of all after-treatment).....	60.50	39.60
Note.—For drainage of a simple empyema a reduced fee shall be charged.		
038. Drainage of lung abscess.....	99.00	66.00
039. Thoracotomy: With biopsy.....	55.00	37.40
040. Thoracotomy: Major: without dissection.....	93.50	61.60
041. Thoracotomy: Major: with dissection.....	126.50	83.60
<i>Oesophageal:</i>		
051. Oesophagoscopy: Diagnostic—Initial.....	33.00	22.00
052. Repeat.....	16.50	11.00
053. Oesophagoscopy: Diagnostic—With dilation of a stricture: Initial.....	38.50	26.40
054. Repeat..... (With a maximum fee of R115.50)	22.00	16.50
055. With biopsy.....	38.50	26.40
056. With removal of foreign body.....	44.00	28.60

	<i>Spesialis.</i>	<i>Algemene Praktisyne.</i>	<i>Specialist.</i>	<i>General Practitioner.</i>	
	R	R	R	R	
057. Esofagoskopie: Met dilatasie van 'n kardio-spasme.....	44.00	28.60	057. With dilation of cardiospasm.....	44.00	28.60
058. Esofago-gastrostomie.....	187.00	125.40	058. Oesophago-gastrostomy.....	187.00	125.40
059. Esofagektomie.....	187.00	125.40	059. Oesophagectomy.....	187.00	125.40
060. Hiatusbreuk en diafragmatische breuk-herstel	110.00	72.60	060. Hiatus hernia and diaphragmatic hernia repair.....	110.00	72.60
061. Vagotomie.....	99.00	66.00	061. Vagotomy.....	99.00	66.00
062. Kongenitale esofago-trageale fistel.....	187.00	125.40	062. Congenital oesophago-tracheal fistula.....	187.00	125.40
063. Mediastinotomie.....	187.00	125.40	063. Mediastinotomy.....	187.00	125.40
064. Heller se operasie.....	126.50	83.60	064. Heller's operation.....	126.50	83.60
065. Ante-torakale esofagoplastiek.....	187.00	125.40	065. Ante-thoracic oesophagoplasty.....	187.00	125.40
066. Operasies aan 'n esofago-faringeale sak.....	115.50	77.00	066. Operations on oesophago-pharyngeal pouch	115.50	77.00
<i>Ander:</i>			<i>Other:</i>		
076. Mediastinale tumore.....	187.00	125.40	076. Mediastinal tumours.....	187.00	125.40
077. Simpatektomie en splangniestomie (bilateraal).....	187.00	125.40	077. Sympathetic and splanchnectomy (bilateral).....	187.00	125.40
078. Chirurgiese behandeling van 'n endo-torakale aneurysma.....	159.50	105.60	078. Surgical treatment for endothoracic aneurysm.....	159.50	105.60
079. Eksisie van maligne borswand-tumore.....	159.50	105.60	079. Excision malignant chest wall tumours.....	159.50	105.60

**NOTA:**

100. Die gelde hier aangedui is NIE vir die hele chirurgiese span nie, en die assistentsgelde moet apart gehef word.
101. Konsultasiegeldie mag nie gehef word nie in die gevalle waar 'n brongrafie, brongoskopie of lobektomie binne 3 maande na die konsultasie volg.
102. Die bedrag vir brongoskopie en esofagoskopie sal met een-derde verminder word indien dit gevolg word deur 'n operasie.
103. Indien 'n pasiënt 'n torakoplastiek ten tyde van 'n pneumonektomie benodig, sal 25 persent van die gelde betaal word ten opsigte van die tweede operasie, maar as die torakoplastiek uitgevoer word op 'n later datum sal 50 persent van die gelde betaal word indien die operasie binne twaalf maande gedoen word.

**36. UROLOGIE.**

	<i>Spesialis.</i>	<i>Algemene praktisyne.</i>	<i>Specialist.</i>	<i>General Practitioner.</i>	
	R	R	R	R	
<i>Eerste konsultasie:</i>					
003. By spreekkamers.....	6.60	—	003. At rooms.....	6.60	—
004. By verpleeginrigtings, hospitaal of pasiënt se woning.....	9.20	—	004. At nursing home, hospital or patient's residence.....	9.20	—
<i>Daaropvolgende konsultasies:</i>					
005. By spreekkamers, verpleeginrigtings of hospitaal.....	2.60	—	005. At rooms, nursing home or hospital.....	2.60	—
..... of per week, wat ook al die minste is.....	15.75	—	006. With practitioner at nursing home or hospital.....	15.75	—
006. Tesame met die algemene praktisyne by verpleeginrigting of hospitaal.....	3.90	—	007. With practitioner at patient's residence...	3.90	—
007. Tesame met die praktisyne aan die pasiënt se woning.....	5.25	—		5.25	—
<i>Nota.—'n Daaropvolgende konsultasie is 'n konsultasie vir dieselfde siekte binne ses maande na die laaste konsultasie of besoek.</i>					
008. Nagbesoek.—'n Nagbesoek geld as sodanig slegs indien die oproep ontvang én die besoek afgelê is tussen 7 nm. en 7 vm. Die bedrag daarvoor is soos hierbo plus 50 persent.					
<i>Nier en ureter:</i>					
009. Primêre nefrektomie.....	110.00	72.60	009. Primary nephrectomy.....	110.00	72.60
010. Sekondêre nefrektomie.....	132.00	88.00	010. Secondary nephrectomy.....	132.00	88.00
011. Nefrektomie vir renale gewas.....	137.50	92.40	011. Nephrectomy for renal tumour.....	137.50	92.40
012. Nefrektomie vir eginokokkus-siekte.....	132.00	88.00	012. Nephrectomy for hydatid disease.....	132.00	88.00
013. Gedeeltelike nefrektomie, hemi-nefrektomie of enige operasie op 'n hoefyster-nier.....	132.00	88.00	013. Partial nephrectomy, hemi-nephrectomy or any operation on horse-shoe kidney....	132.00	88.00
014. Nefropexie.....	93.50	61.60	014. Nephropexy.....	93.50	61.60
015. Renale simpatektomie.....	93.50	61.60	015. Renal sympathectomy.....	93.50	61.60
016. Plastiese operasie vir hidronefrose.....	143.00	94.60	016. Plastic operation for hydronephrosis.....	143.00	94.60
017. Operasie vir 'n renale sist.....	99.00	66.00	017. Operation of renal cyst.....	99.00	66.00
018. Ureteroplastiek.....	143.00	94.60	018. Ureteroplasty.....	143.00	94.60
019. Ureterolise.....	93.50	61.60	019. Ureterolysis.....	93.50	61.60
020. Nefrostomie.....	93.50	61.60	020. Nephrostomy.....	93.50	61.60
021. Piëlolitotomie.....	110.00	72.60	021. Pyelolithotomy.....	110.00	72.60
022. Nefrolitotomie.....	110.00	72.60	022. Nephrolithotomy.....	110.00	72.60
023. Perinefriese abses.....	66.00	44.00	023. Perinephric abscess.....	66.00	44.00
024. Nefro-ureterekтомie.....	143.00	94.60	024. Nephro-ureterectomy.....	143.00	94.60
025. Ureterektomie as 'n geïsoleerde operasie.....	110.00	72.60	025. Ureterectomy as an isolated operation.....	110.00	72.60
026. Ureterolitotomie.....	110.00	72.60	026. Ureterolithotomy.....	110.00	72.60
027. Kutane ureterostomie: Unilateraal.....	88.00	59.40	027. Cutaneous ureterostomy: Unilateral.....	88.00	59.40
028. Kutane ureterostomie: Bilateraal.....	132.00	88.00	028. Bilateral.....	132.00	88.00
029. Uretero-intestinale anastomose: Eerste ureter.....	110.00	72.60	029. Uretero-intestinal anastomosis: First ureter.....	110.00	72.60
030. Uretero-intestinale anastomose: Tweede ureter.....	55.00	37.40	030. Second ureter.....	55.00	37.40
031. Uretero-intestinale anastomose: Beide ureters tegelyk.....	143.00	94.60	031. Both ureters done in one.....	143.00	94.60
032. Sistoskopiese behandeling vir ureterstene.....	33.00	22.00	032. Cystoscopic treatment of ureteric calculi.....	33.00	22.00
033. Ureterale meatotomie (sistoskopies): Unilateraal.....	33.00	22.00	033. Ureteral meatotomy (cystoscopic): Unilateral.....	33.00	22.00
034. Ureterale meatotomie (sistoskopies): Bilateraal.....	49.50	33.00	034. Bilateral.....	49.50	33.00
035. Adrenalektomie: Unilateraal.....	115.50	77.00	035. Adrenalectomy: Unilateral.....	115.50	77.00
036. Adrenalektomie: Bilateraal.....	187.00	125.40	036. Bilateral.....	187.00	125.40

**36. UROLOGY.**

	<i>Specialist.</i>	<i>General Practitioner.</i>
	R	R
<i>First Consultation:</i>		
003. At rooms.....	6.60	—
004. At nursing home, hospital or patient's residence.....	9.20	—
<i>Subsequent Consultations:</i>		
005. At rooms, nursing home or hospital.....	2.60	—
..... or per week, whichever is the less.....	15.75	—
006. With practitioner at nursing home or hospital.....	3.90	—
007. With practitioner at patient's residence...	5.25	—
<i>Note.—A subsequent consultation is one for the same illness if at an interval of less than 6 months from the last consultation or visit.</i>		
008. Night Visits.—Night visit constitutes a call received and made between 7 p.m. and 7 a.m. The fee for this shall be the above plus 50 per cent.		
<i>Kidney and Ureter:</i>		
009. Primary nephrectomy.....	110.00	72.60
010. Secondary nephrectomy.....	132.00	88.00
011. Nephrectomy for renal tumour.....	137.50	92.40
012. Nephrectomy for hydatid disease.....	132.00	88.00
013. Partial nephrectomy, hemi-nephrectomy or any operation on horse-shoe kidney....	132.00	88.00
014. Nephropexy.....	93.50	61.60
015. Renal sympathectomy.....	93.50	61.60
016. Plastic operation for hydronephrosis.....	143.00	94.60
017. Operation of renal cyst.....	99.00	66.00
018. Ureteroplasty.....	143.00	94.60
019. Ureterolysis.....	93.50	61.60
020. Nephrostomy.....	93.50	61.60
021. Pyelolithotomy.....	110.00	72.60
022. Nephrolithotomy.....	110.00	72.60
023. Perinephric abscess.....	66.00	44.00
024. Nephro-ureterectomy.....	143.00	94.60
025. Ureterectomy as an isolated operation.....	110.00	72.60
026. Ureterolithotomy.....	110.00	72.60
027. Cutaneous ureterostomy: Unilateral.....	88.00	59.40
028. Bilateral.....	132.00	88.00
029. Uretero-intestinal anastomosis: First ureter.....	110.00	72.60
030. Second ureter.....	55.00	37.40
031. Both ureters done in one.....	143.00	94.60
032. Cystoscopic treatment of ureteric calculi.....	33.00	22.00
033. Ureteral meatotomy (cystoscopic): Unilateral.....	33.00	22.00
034. Bilateral.....	49.50	33.00
035. Adrenalectomy: Unilateral.....	115.50	77.00
036. Bilateral.....	187.00	125.40

	<i>Spesialis.</i>	<i>Algemene Praktisyn.</i>		<i>General Specialist.</i>	<i>Practitioner.</i>
	<i>R</i>	<i>R</i>		<i>R</i>	<i>R</i>
<b>Prostaat en blaas:</b>					
051. Prostatektomie insluitende vasektomie.....	110.00	72.60	051. Prostatectomy including vasectomy.....	110.00	72.60
052. Trans-uretrale reseksie van die prostaat.....	93.50	61.60	052. Trans-urethral resection of prostate.....	93.50	61.60
053. Radikale prostatektomie.....	165.00	110.00	053. Radical prostatectomy.....	165.00	110.00
054. Vesikulektomie.....	110.00	72.60	054. Vesiculectomy.....	110.00	72.60
055. Totale sistekтомie (na vorige urine-afleiding).....	143.00	94.60	055. Total cystectomy (after previous urinary diversion).....	143.00	94.60
056. Konstruksie van 'n substituutblaas (bv. ureteroileostomie).....	187.00	125.40	056. Construction of substitute bladder (e.g. uretero-ileostomy).....	187.00	125.40
057. Plastiese herkonstruksie van blaasnek.....	110.00	72.60	057. Plastic reconstruction of bladder neck.....	110.00	72.60
058. Herkonstruksie van ektopiese blaas; eerste.....	143.00	94.60	058. Reconstruction of ectopic bladder: Initial.....	143.00	94.60
059. Herkonstruksie van ektopiese blaas; herhaal.....	44.00	28.60	059. Subsequent.....	44.00	28.60
060. Totale sistektomie en uretero-intestinale anastomose.....	187.00	125.40	060. Total cystectomy and ureterointestinal anastomosis.....	187.00	125.40
061. Gedeeltelike sistektomie.....	93.50	61.60	061. Partial cystectomy.....	93.50	61.60
062. Divertikulektomie.....	110.00	72.60	062. Diverticulectomy.....	110.00	72.60
063. Divertikulektomie en prostatektomie gesamentlik.....	143.00	94.60	063. Diverticulectomy and prostatectomy combined.....	143.00	94.60
064. Ope operasie vir vernietiging van blaastumore.....	88.00	59.40	064. Open operation for destruction of bladder tumours.....	88.00	59.40
065. Operasie vir 'n vesiko-vaginaal fistel: Inisieel.....	110.00	72.60	065. Operation for vesico-vaginal fistula: Initial.....	110.00	72.60
066. Operasie vir 'n vesiko-vaginaal fistel: Daaropvolgend.....	55.00	37.40	066. Repeat.....	55.00	37.40
067. Operasie vir inkontinensie (abdominaal of perineaal).....	93.50	61.60	067. Operation for incontinence (abdominal or perineal).....	93.50	61.60
068. Marshall Marchetti.....	93.50	61.60	068. Marshall Marchetti.....	93.50	61.60
069. Suprapubiese sistostomie.....	55.00	37.40	069. Suprapubic cystostomy.....	55.00	37.40
070. Trans-uretrale vernietiging van blaastumore: Inisieel.....	55.00	37.40	070. Trans-urethral destruction of bladder tumours: Initial.....	55.00	37.40
071. Trans-uretrale vernietiging van blaastumore: Daaropvolgend.....	33.00	22.00	071. Subsequent.....	33.00	22.00
072. Suprapubiese litotomie.....	55.00	37.40	072. Suprapubic lithotomy.....	55.00	37.40
073. Litolapaksie.....	55.00	37.40	073. Litholapaxy.....	55.00	37.40
074. Operasie vir blaas- of uretraruptuur.....	110.00	72.60	074. Operation for ruptured bladder or urethra.....	110.00	72.60
075. Trans-uretrale biopsie.....	33.00	22.00	075. Trans-urethral biopsy.....	33.00	22.00
076. Fulgurasie van blaasnek en posterior uretra.....	33.00	22.00	076. Fulguration of bladder neck and posterior urethra.....	33.00	22.00
<b>Uretra:</b>					
091. Eksterne uretrotomie.....	55.00	37.40	091. External urethrotomy.....	55.00	37.40
092. Uretrale herkonstruksie: Eerste stadium.....	55.00	37.40	092. Urethral reconstruction: First stage.....	55.00	37.40
093. Uretrale herkonstruksie: Tweede stadium (insluitende urine afleiding).....	110.00	72.60	093. Second stage.....	110.00	72.60
094. Interne uretrotomie.....	44.00	28.60	094. Internal urethrotomy.....	44.00	28.60
095. Operasie vir peri-uretrale abses.....	5.50	5.50*	095. Operation for peri-urethral abscess.....	5.50	5.50*
096. Operasie vir ekstravasasie van urine.....	110.00	72.60	096. Operation for extravasation of urine.....	110.00	72.60
097. Operasie vir hipospadie of epispadie: Eerste stadium.....	55.00	37.40	097. Operation for hypospadias or epispadias: First stage.....	55.00	37.40
098. Operasie vir hipospadie of epispadie: Daaropvolgende stadium (insluitende urine-afleiding).....	110.00	72.60	098. Second stage.....	110.00	72.60
099. Trans-uretrale verwydering van 'n uretrale steen.....	27.50	17.60	099. Trans-urethral removal of urethral calculus.....	27.50	17.60
100. Perineale urethrostomie.....	55.00	37.40	100. Perineal urethrostomy.....	55.00	37.40
101. Uretrale meatotomie.....	11.00	11.00	101. Urethral meatotomy.....	11.00	11.00
102. Fulgurasie van 'n uretrale karunkel.....	11.00	11.00	102. Fulguration for urethral caruncle.....	11.00	11.00
103. Ope operasie vir 'n uretrale karunkel.....	55.00	37.40	103. Open operation for urethral caruncle.....	55.00	37.40
104. Dilatasie van 'n uretrale striktuur: Eerste.....	11.00	11.00	104. Dilatation urethral stricture: Initial.....	11.00	11.00
105. Dilatasie van 'n uretrale struktuur: Daaropvolgend.....	5.50	5.50	105. Subsequent.....	5.50	5.50
106. Pudendale neurektomie (bilateraal).....	77.00	50.60	106. Pudendal neurectomy (bilateral).....	77.00	50.60
<b>Testis, Epididimis en Penis:</b>					
121. Operasie vir 'n onafgedaalde testis.....	66.00	44.00	121. Operation for undescended testis.....	66.00	44.00
122. Operasie vir 'n steeldraaing van testis.....	44.00	28.60	122. Operation for torsion testis.....	44.00	28.60
123. Orgidektomie (totaal of subkapsulêr): Unilateraal.....	33.00	22.00	123. Orchidectomy (total or subcapsular): Unilateraal.....	33.00	22.00
124. Orgidektomie (totaal of subkapsulêr): Bilateraal.....	49.50	33.00	124. Bilateral.....	49.50	33.00
125. Radikale operasie vir testis-maligniteit.....	126.50	83.60	125. Radical operation for malignant testis.....	126.50	83.60
126. Hidroseelektomie.....	44.00	28.60	126. Hydrocolectomy.....	44.00	28.60
127. Varikoseelektomie.....	33.00	22.00	127. Varicocolectomy.....	33.00	22.00
128. Testis-biopsie.....	22.00	16.50	128. Testis biopsy.....	22.00	16.50
129. Epididimektomie: Unilateraal.....	55.00	37.40	129. Epididymectomy: Unilateraal.....	55.00	37.40
130. Epididimektomie: Bilateraal.....	71.50	48.40	130. Bilateral.....	71.50	48.40
131. Vaso-epididimostomie: Unilateraal.....	55.00	37.40	131. Vaso-epididymostomy: Unilateraal.....	55.00	37.40
132. Vaso-epididimostomie: Bilateraal.....	71.50	48.40	132. Bilateral.....	71.50	48.40
133. Gedeeltelike amputasie van die penis.....	55.00	37.40	133. Partial amputation of penis.....	55.00	37.40
134. Volledige amputasie van die penis.....	82.50	55.00	134. Complete amputation of penis.....	82.50	55.00
135. Amputasie van die penis met inguinal klierdisseksie.....	126.50	83.60	135. Amputation of penis with inguinal gland dissection.....	126.50	83.60
136. Besnyding: Bo 6 maande ouderdom.....	16.50	16.50	136. Circumcision: Over 6 months of age.....	16.50	16.50
137. Besnyding: Onder 6 maande ouderdom.....	5.50	5.50	137. Circumcision: Under 6 months of age.....	5.50	5.50
138. Vasektomie.....	5.50	5.50*	138. Vasectomy.....	5.50	5.50*
<b>Diagnostiese procedure:</b>					
Nota.—Hierdie procedures is nie operasies nie, derhalwe mag konultasiegeld gevra word. As operasie volg, val net die konultasiegeld weg.					
151. Sistoskopie (met of sonder die passer van uretrale bougies of kateters).....	16.50	16.50	151. Cystoscopy (with or without the passage of urethral bougies or catheters).....	16.50	16.50
152. Sistoskopie en piëlogram.....	27.50	17.60	152. Cystoscopy and pyelogram.....	27.50	17.60

\* Konsultasiegeld mag gevra word bo en behalwe die bedrag vir hierdie items.

\* A consultation fee may be charged in addition to the fees for these items.

	<i>Spesialis.</i>	<i>Algemene Praktisyen.</i>
	R	R
153. Sistoskopie, piëlogram en ureter-dilatasie..	33.00	22.00
154. Sistoskopie en dilatasie van ureters.....	27.50	17.60
155. Anterior uretroskopie.....	7.70	7.70
156. Uretrogram of sistogram.....	11.00	11.00
157. Vesikulogram.....	22.00	16.50
158. Sistometrogram.....	16.50	16.50
159. Sisto-uretrogram.....	16.50	16.50
160. Paravertebrale blok.....	22.00	16.50
161. Presakrale of perirenale insufflasie.....	22.00	16.50

Prostaat-massering, blaas- en uretra-instillasies of insputings word ingeschluif in die konsultasiegelde.

### 37. VENEROLOGIE.

003. Na 'n reeks van 15 besoek aan een pasiënt vir een en dieselfde ongesteldheid moet die betrokke geneesheer aan die skema rapporteer as verdere behandeling nodig is.

#### Eerste konsultasie:

	<i>Spesialis.</i>	<i>R</i>
004. By spreekkamers.....		6.60

005. By verpleeginrigtings, hospitaal of pasiënt se woning

#### Daaropvolgende konsultasies:

	<i>Spesialis.</i>	<i>R</i>
006. By spreekkamers, verpleeginrigtings of hospitaal.....		2.60
of per week, wat ook al die minste is.....		15.75

007. Tesame met die algemene praktisyn by verpleeg-

inrigting of hospitaal.....

008. Tesame met die praktisyn aan die pasiënt se woning

009. 007 en 008 sluit enige procedures in.

NOTA.—'n Daaropvolgende konsultasie is 'n konsultasie vir

dieselde siekte binne ses maande na die laaste kon-

sultasie of besoek.

010. Nagbesoek.—'n Nagbesoek geld as sodanig slegs indien die oproep ontvang én die besoek afgelê is tussen 7 nm. en 7 vm. Die bedrag daarvoor is soos hierbo-

plus 50 persent.

#### Spesiale procedures wat deur Venereoloë uitgevoer word:

011. Indien die procedure ten tyde van die inisiele konsultasie uitgevoer word, word beide die konsultasiegelde sowel as die gelde vir die procedure gehef.

012. Indien 'n procedure uitgevoer word by 'n ander geleenthed as die oorspronklike besoek of konsultasie, word alleenlik vir die procedure gelde gehef. Indien herhalde ondersoeke nodig is, mag vir beide die ondersoek sowel as die procedure 'n bedrag gehef word.

013. Prostaatmassering..... Ingesluit in konsul-

tasiegeld.

014. Gekombineerde prostaatmassering en Daaropvolgende mikroskopiese onderzoek van gekleurde monster.....

015. Gekombineerde prostaatmassering, mi-

kroskopiese onderzoek van gekleurde mon-

ster, uitspoeling van uretra en pas-

sering van bougies na die blaas.

Ander procedures wat van toepassing is op hierdie spesialiteit moet

aangeslaan word volgens die gelde elders in die geldetarie aangedui.

### 38. REISKOSTE.

001. Praktisyens word daarvan herinner dat etlike skemas nie voordele in verband met reiskoste verleen nie. Hulle moet vooraf by 'n pasiënt vasstel of die skema verantwoordelikheid aanvaar.

002. Die terugbetalings hieronder sluit die konsultasie- of chirurgiese bedrag uit. Hierdie bedrae (met uitsluiting van die koste van openbare vervoer waarna verwys word in 006 hieronder) mag vermeerder word met 50 persent vir reise tussen 7 nm. en 7 vm.

003. Reiskoste is nie betaalbaar nie indien 'n mediese praktisyn 'n afstand reis om as assistent behulpsaam te wees by 'n operasie op 'n pasiënt deur homself na die chirurg verwys.

004. Reisgelde mag gehef word van die mediese praktisyn se woonhuis af vir oproep wat ontvang word gedurende die nag of gedurende naweke waar reisgelde gehef mag word.

005. Waar die reis afgelê word in die mediese praktisyn se eie kar, kan reisgelde gehef word volgens die onderstaande tarief wat gebaseer word op die praktisyn se tyd plus die koste van die reis, nl.:—

Myle afgelê van die spreekkamers of woonhuis af—watter ook al die Spesialis. Algemene Praktisyen.

	<i>R</i>	<i>R</i>
1.....	—	—
2.....	—	—
3.....	—	—
4.....	—	—
5.....	1.00	0.50
6.....	2.00	1.00
7.....	3.00	1.50
8.....	4.00	2.00
9.....	5.00	2.50
10.....	6.00	3.00
11.....	7.00	3.50
12.....	8.00	4.00
13.....	9.00	4.50
14.....	10.00	5.00
15.....	11.00	5.50

	<i>Specialist.</i>	<i>General Practitioner.</i>
	<i>R</i>	<i>R</i>
153. Cystoscopy, pyelogram and ureteric dilatation.....	33.00	22.00
154. Cystoscopy and dilatation of ureters.....	27.50	17.60
155. Anterior urethroscopy.....	7.70	7.70
156. Urethrogram or cystogram.....	11.00	11.00
157. Vesiculogram.....	22.00	16.50
158. Cystometrogram.....	16.50	16.50
159. Cysto-urethrogram.....	16.50	16.50
160. Paravertebral block.....	22.00	16.50
161. Presacral or perirenal insufflation.....	22.00	16.50

Prostaat-massering, blaas- en uretra-instillasies of insputings word ingeschluif in die konsultasiegelde.

### 37. VENEREOLGY.

003. After a series of 15 visits to one patient for one and the same complaint, the practitioner concerned shall report to the scheme if further visits are necessary.

	<i>Specialist.</i>	<i>R</i>
004. At rooms.....		6.60
005. At nursing home, hospital or patient's residence.....		9.20

	<i>Specialist.</i>	<i>R</i>
006. At rooms or hospital.....		2.60
or per week, whichever is the less.....		15.75
007. With practitioner at hospital.....		3.90
008. With practitioner at patient's residence.....		5.25

NOTE.—A subsequent consultation is one for the same illness if at an interval of less than 6 months from the last consultation or visit.

010. Night Visits.—Night visit constitutes a call received and made between 7 p.m. and 7 a.m. The fee for this shall be the above plus 50 per cent.

#### Special procedures carried out by Venereologists:

011. If the procedure is done at the time of the initial consultation, both the consultation fee and the fee for the procedure may be charged.

012. If the procedure is done on any occasion other than the initial visit or consultation, only the fee for the procedure shall be charged. If repeat examinations are required, both the fee for the consultation and the procedure may be charged.

013. Prostatic massage..... Included in consultation fee.

014. Combined prostatic massage and examination of stained microscopic specimen..... Subsequent consultation fee plus R1.15.

015. Combined prostatic massage and examination of stained microscopic specimen with irrigation of urethra and passage of bougies into bladder..... Subsequent consultation fee plus R2.30.

Other procedures applicable to the speciality shall be charged at the fees listed elsewhere in the Tariff.

### 38. TRAVELLING EXPENSES.

001. Medical practitioners are reminded that many schemes do not grant benefits in respect of travelling expenses, and they should ascertain from the member beforehand as to whether his scheme accepts responsibility.

002. The reimbursements referred to hereunder are exclusive of the consultation or surgical fee. These expenses (exclusive of the cost of public transport referred to in 006 below) may be increased by 50 per cent between the hours of 7 p.m. and 7 a.m.

003. Mileage fees are not payable to medical practitioners when they travel from a distance to assist at operations on cases referred to surgeons by them.

004. Mileage may be charged from the medical practitioner's residence for calls received at night or during weekends in cases where travelling fees are allowed.

005. For instances travelled in the medical practitioner's own car, travelling expenses may be recovered in accordance with the following scale, which is based on the practitioner's time plus the cost of travel:—

	<i>Miles travelled from the consulting rooms or residence, whichever is the nearer (one way only).</i>	<i>Specialist.</i>	<i>General Practitioner.</i>
	<i>R</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>R</i>
1.....	—	—	—
2.....	—	—	—
3.....	—	—	—
4.....	—	—	—
5.....	1.00	0.50	—
6.....	2.00	1.00	—
7.....	3.00	1.50	—
8.....	4.00	2.00	—
9.....	5.00	2.50	—
10.....	6.00	3.00	—
11.....	7.00	3.50	—
12.....	8.00	4.00	—
13.....	9.00	4.50	—
14.....	10.00	5.00	—
15.....	11.00	5.50	—

<i>Myle afgelē van die spreekkamers of woonhuis af—watter ook al die naaste is (alleenlik in een rigting).</i>	<i>Spesialis.</i>	<i>Algemene Praktisyn.</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>R</i>
16.....		12.00	6.00	
17.....		13.00	6.50	
18.....		14.00	7.00	
19.....		15.00	7.50	
20.....		16.00	8.00	
21.....		17.00	8.50	
22.....		18.00	9.00	
23.....		19.00	9.50	
24.....		20.00	10.00	
25.....		20.60	10.33	
26.....		21.20	10.67	
27.....		21.80	11.00	
28.....		22.40	11.33	
29.....		23.00	11.67	
30.....		23.60	12.00	
40.....		29.60	15.33	
50.....		35.60	18.67	
60.....		41.60	22.00	
70.....		47.60	25.33	
80.....		53.60	28.67	
90.....		59.60	32.00	
100.....		65.60	35.33	
150.....		95.60	52.00	
200.....		125.60	68.67	
300.....		185.60	102.00	
400.....		245.60	135.33	
500.....		305.60	168.67	
1,000.....		605.60	335.33	

Vir tussen-afstande kan 'n proporsionele bedrag bereken word.  
006. Indien 'n openbare vervoermiddel gebruik word, sal die reiskoste bereken word soos volg:

- (a) Reiskaartjie, plus
- (b) Duur van reis.

*Die kosteberekening vir reistyd word soos volg bepaal:*

	<i>R</i>	<i>R</i>
Eerste uur.....	10.50	6.30
Tweede en elke daaropvolgende uur of gedeelte daarvan.....	8.40	4.20

#### PATOLOGIE.

Algemene praktisyngelde is twee-derdes van die bedrae hieronder genoem na gelang van die gebied waar die dienste gelewer is.

#### 39. KAAP.

##### A. Hematologie:

001. A.C.T.H.-eosinofiel-respons.....	6.35
005. Antitrombien.....	6.35
006. Antiglobulien-toets (Coombs or Tripsien).....	2.10
008. Bloedtyd.....	1.05
009. Bloedvolume.....	6.35
010. Beenmurg—sitologiese ondersoek—smeer ingedien.....	7.40
011. Beenmurg—sitologiese ondersoek—met beenmurg-punksie.....	12.70
012. Beenmurg—sitologiese ondersoek—met murg-punksie en histologie.....	14.80
013. Kapillêre breekbaarheid.....	1.05
014. Sirkulerende antistomimedel.....	5.30
015. Stolsel-retraksie.....	2.10
016. Stollingstyd.....	2.10
017. Koue Agglutiniene.....	2.10
018. Verenigbaarheid, per bottel bloed.....	2.10
020. Donath-Landsteiner.....	2.10
021. Eosinofielstelling.....	2.10
022. Eritrosietstelling.....	2.10
023. Eritrosietstelling en Hemoglobien.....	2.10
024. Eritrosiet-besinkingsnelheid (EBS), ongekorriggerd.....	2.10
028. Breekbaarheidstoets: Kwalitatief.....	5.30
029. Breekbaarheidstoets: Kwantitatief.....	5.30
030. Volle bloedtelling.....	6.35
032. Volle bloedtelling en plaatjetelling.....	8.50
033. Groepering (A.B.O. en Rh) per antigeen.....	2.10
034. Hemoglobien.....	2.10
035. Hemoglobien, eritosiet- en Leukosiettellings.....	5.30
036. Hemoglobien, leukosiet- en Differensiele tellings.....	6.50
037. Hemoglobien en Gepakte sel-volume.....	3.20
039. Hemoglobien, Eritrosietstelling (of G.S.V.), Leukosiettelling en plaatjie.....	6.35
043. Heparien-protamien-titrasie.....	6.35
044. Heparine-toleransie.....	6.35
045. Leukosiete: differensiele telling.....	2.10
046. Leukosiete: totale telling.....	2.10
047. Leukosiete: totale en differensiele.....	4.20
048. L.E.-selle in bloed of murg.....	6.35
049. L.E.-selle in murg—met murg-punksie.....	1.05
050. Gemiddelde rooisel-diameter (diffraksie).....	10.60
052. Gepakte sel-volume (Hematokrit).....	2.10
055. Plaatjetelling.....	2.10
058. Protrombienverbruikingstoets.....	5.30
060. Protrombien-indeks.....	4.20
062. Retikulosiettelling.....	2.10
063. Seksel-toets.....	2.10
064. Gespikkeld sel-telling of basofiliese versameling.....	2.10
070. EBS en gepakte sel-volume.....	3.20
071. Volle bloedtelling en gepakte sel-volume.....	7.40

<i>Miles travelled from the consulting rooms or residence, whichever is the nearer (one way only).</i>	<i>Specialist.</i>	<i>General Practitioner.</i>
16.....	12.00	6.00
17.....	13.00	6.50
18.....	14.00	7.00
19.....	15.00	7.50
20.....	16.00	8.00
21.....	17.00	8.50
22.....	18.00	9.00
23.....	19.00	9.50
24.....	20.00	10.00
25.....	20.60	10.33
26.....	21.20	10.67
27.....	21.80	11.00
28.....	22.40	11.33
29.....	23.00	11.67
30.....	23.60	12.00
40.....	29.60	15.33
50.....	35.60	18.67
60.....	41.60	22.00
70.....	47.60	25.33
80.....	53.60	28.67
90.....	59.60	32.00
100.....	65.60	35.33
150.....	95.60	52.00
200.....	125.60	68.67
300.....	185.60	102.00
400.....	245.60	135.33
500.....	305.60	168.67
1,000.....	605.60	335.33

For intermediate distances a proportionate figure shall be calculated.

006. If a public transport vehicle is used travelling expenses shall be:

- (a) Fare, plus
- (b) Time of travel.

*Time to be assessed as follows:*

	<i>R</i>	<i>R</i>
First hour.....	10.50	6.30
Second and each succeeding hour or part.....	8.40	4.20

#### PATHOLOGY

General Practitioner's fees shall be two thirds of the undermentioned fees according to the area in which the services are rendered.

#### 39. CAPE.

##### A. Haematology:

	<i>R</i>
001. A.C.T.H. Eosinophil Response.....	6.35
005. Antithrombin.....	6.35
006. Antiglobulin Test (Coombs or Trypsin).....	2.10
008. Bleeding Time.....	1.05
009. Blood Volume.....	6.35
010. Bone Marrow, Cytological Exam. Film submitted.....	7.40
011. Bone Marrow, Cytological Exam. With Marrow Puncture.....	12.70
012. Bone Marrow with Marrow Puncture & Histology.....	14.80
013. Capillary Fragility.....	1.05
014. Circulating Anticoagulants.....	5.30
015. Clot Retraction.....	2.10
016. Coagulating Time.....	2.10
017. Cold Agglutinins.....	2.10
018. Compatibility—per bottle of blood.....	2.10
020. Donath Landsteiner.....	2.10
021. Eosinophil Count.....	2.10
022. Erythrocyte Count.....	2.10
023. Erythrocyte Count and Haemoglobin.....	3.20
024. Erythrocyte Sedimentation Rate.....	2.10
028. Fragility Test: Qualitative.....	2.10
029. Fragility Test: Quantitative.....	5.30
030. Full Blood Count (Hb, RBC or PCV, WBC, Diff. Count).....	6.35
032. F.B.C. and Platelets.....	8.00
033. Grouping (A.B.O. & RH Antigens) each.....	2.10
034. Haemoglobin.....	2.10
035. Haemoglobin, Erythrocytes (or P.C.V.) and Leucocyte Count.....	5.30
036. HB., Leucocyte and Differential Count.....	6.00
037. H.B. and Packed Cell Volume.....	3.20
039. HB. and Erythrocyte Count (or P.C.V.) and Leucocyte Count and Platelets.....	6.35
043. Heparin Protamine Titration.....	6.35
044. Heparin Tolerance.....	6.35
045. Leucocyte, Differential Count.....	2.10
046. Leucocyte—Total Count.....	2.10
047. Leucocyte—Total and Differential Count.....	4.20
048. L.E. Cells in Blood or Marrow.....	6.35
049. L.E. Cells in Marrow—with Marrow Puncture.....	10.60
050. Mean Red Cell Diameter (Diffraktion).....	1.05
052. Packed Cell Volume (Hematocrit).....	2.10
055. Platelet Count.....	2.10
058. Prothrombin Consumption Test.....	5.30
060. Prothrombin Index.....	3.20
062. Reticulocyte Count.....	2.10
063. Sickling Test.....	2.10
064. Stippled Cell Count or Basophilic Aggregation.....	2.10
070. E.S.R. and Packed Cell Volume.....	3.20
071. F.B.C. with P.C.V.+R.B.C.....	7.40

B.	Bacteriology and Parasitology—Microscopic Examinations:
92.	Blood (Malaria, etc.).
93.	Liegasmwoeg, ekusdate, etc., skrapmiges, sputum, wondie,
94.	Urine, feses, ens.
95.	Autogenee vaksine (1 of 2 streegis at same time).
96.	Blood Clotting—Culture.
97.	Tuberculosis or Fungus (additiona).
98.	Ideentifikasiase van Pus, Feeses, Urine, BXudate, etc.
99.	Syphillis: Makings preparation from patient.
100.	Coneentratation of feeses for Cysts and Ova and Sputum for T.B.
101.	Roudensmatriase van feeses vir siste en ova en sputum vir T.B.
102.	Syphillis: Necess van preparat van pastiel.
103.	Siulis: Donkerel-andresek.
104.	Mikroskopiese en Bihazia-andresek.
105.	Kondiloma-virus.
106.	Antibiotiese onderzoek.
107.	Antibiotiese onderzoek.
108.	Antibiotiese onderzoek.
109.	Antibiotiese onderzoek.
110.	Antibiotiese onderzoek.
111.	Antibiotiese onderzoek.
112.	Antibiotiese onderzoek.
113.	Antibiotiese onderzoek.
114.	Antibiotiese onderzoek.
115.	Antibiotiese onderzoek.
116.	Bakteriologiese onderzoek en antibiotiese sensitiviteit.
117.	Bakteriologiese onderzoek op geselle tyd.
118.	Bakteriologiese, etc., eksudate, etc.
119.	Bakteriologiese, etc., eksudate, etc.
120.	Bakteriologiese, etc., eksudate, etc.
121.	Bakteriologiese, etc., eksudate, etc.
122.	Feeses, parastitologiese en bacteriologiese.
123.	Fungus, additioen tot bacteriologie.
124.	Krankhees.
125.	Tuberkel-basile-sensitiviteit Toets.
126.	Tuberkel-basile-sensitiviteit Toets.
127.	Bakterielle-sensitiviteit Toets.
128.	Paul Bumelle-absorpse.
129.	Kolmer CF & VDRL and Ide.
130.	Agglutinise-toets vir rumatoedie artritis.
131.	Pau Bumelle-absorpse.
132.	Paul Bumelle-absorpse.
133.	Rh-antikuaatietoets (VDRL).
134.	Widal.
135.	Weil Feix.
136.	Widal.
137.	Rh-antikuaatietoets (VDRL).
138.	Paul Bumelle-absorpse.
139.	Widal.
140.	Urine, Micro, Culture, Antibiotic Sensitivity—2 Speci-
141.	Urine, Micro, Culture, Antibiotic Sensitivity—3 Speci-
142.	mens, Micro, Culture, Antibiotic Sensitivity—3 Speci-
143.	mens, Micro, Culture, Antibiotic Sensitivity—1 Speci-
144.	Urine, Micro, Culture, Antibiotic Sensitivity—1 Speci-
145.	Urine, Micro, Culture, Antibiotic Sensitivity, per specimen.
146.	Urine, Micro, Culture, Antibiotic Sensitivity—2 Speci-
147.	Urine, Micro, Culture, Antibiotic Sensitivity—2 Speci-
148.	Urine, Micro, Culture, Antibiotic Sensitivity—3 Speci-
149.	Urine, Micro, Culture, Antibiotic Sensitivity—3 Speci-
150.	Urine, Micro, Culture, Antibiotic Sensitivity—1 Speci-
151.	Urine, Micro, Culture, Antibiotic Sensitivity—1 Speci-
152.	Urine, Micro, Culture, Antibiotic Sensitivity—1 Speci-
153.	Urine, Micro, Culture, Antibiotic Sensitivity—1 Speci-
154.	Urine, Micro, Culture, Antibiotic Sensitivity—1 Speci-
155.	Urine, Micro, Culture, Antibiotic Sensitivity—1 Speci-
156.	Urine, Micro, Culture, Antibiotic Sensitivity—1 Speci-
157.	Urine, Micro, Culture, Antibiotic Sensitivity—1 Speci-
158.	Urine, Micro, Culture, Antibiotic Sensitivity—1 Speci-
159.	Urine, Micro, Culture, Antibiotic Sensitivity—1 Speci-
160.	Urine, Micro, Culture, Antibiotic Sensitivity—1 Speci-
161.	Urine, Micro, Culture, Antibiotic Sensitivity—1 Speci-
162.	Urine, Micro, Culture, Antibiotic Sensitivity—1 Speci-
163.	Urine, Micro, Culture, Antibiotic Sensitivity—1 Speci-
164.	Urine, Micro, Culture, Antibiotic Sensitivity—1 Speci-
165.	Urine, Micro, Culture, Antibiotic Sensitivity—1 Speci-
166.	Urine, Micro, Culture, Antibiotic Sensitivity—1 Speci-
167.	Urine, Micro, Culture, Antibiotic Sensitivity—1 Speci-
168.	Urine, Micro, Culture, Antibiotic Sensitivity—1 Speci-
169.	Urine, Micro, Culture, Antibiotic Sensitivity—1 Speci-
170.	Urine, Micro, Culture, Antibiotic Sensitivity—1 Speci-
171.	Urine, Micro, Culture, Antibiotic Sensitivity—1 Speci-
172.	Urine, Micro, Culture, Antibiotic Sensitivity—1 Speci-
173.	Urine, Micro, Culture, Antibiotic Sensitivity—1 Speci-
174.	Urine, Micro, Culture, Antibiotic Sensitivity—1 Speci-
175.	Urine, Micro, Culture, Antibiotic Sensitivity—1 Speci-
176.	Urine, Micro, Culture, Antibiotic Sensitivity—1 Speci-
177.	Urine, Micro, Culture, Antibiotic Sensitivity—1 Speci-
178.	Urine, Micro, Culture, Antibiotic Sensitivity—1 Speci-
179.	Urine, Micro, Culture, Antibiotic Sensitivity—1 Speci-
180.	Urine, Micro, Culture, Antibiotic Sensitivity—1 Speci-
181.	Rheumatoid arthritis latex globulin.
182.	Rheumatoid arthritis latex globulin.
183.	Rheumatoid four units.
184.	Histology—Three units.
185.	Histology—Four units.
186.	Histology—Four units.
187.	Histology—Four units.
188.	Histology—Four units.
189.	Histology—Four units.
190.	Histology—Four units.
191.	Rh, antitbodies.
192.	Well Feix.
193.	Well Feix.
194.	Bruceella.
195.	Wassermann Reaction.
196.	Pathology:
197.	Exfoliative Cytology.
198.	Histology—One unit.
199.	Histology—One unit.
200.	Histology—One unit.
201.	Histology—One unit.
202.	Histology—One unit.
203.	Histology—One unit.
204.	Histology—One unit.
205.	Histology—One unit.
206.	Histology—One unit.
207.	Histology—One unit.
208.	Histology—One unit.
209.	Histology—One unit.
210.	Histology—One unit.
211.	Kahn Test.
212.	Quantiative Proteins.
213.	Antistreptolysin.
214.	Complement Fixation Test.
215.	Complement Fixation Test.
216.	Complement Fixation Test.
217.	Complement Fixation Test.
218.	Complement Fixation Test.
219.	Complement Fixation Test.
220.	Complement Fixation Test.
221.	Histology and Frozen Section in Lab.
222.	Histology and Frozen Section in Heart.
223.	Histology—Additonal units.
224.	Histology—Four units.
225.	Histology—Four units.
226.	Histology—Four units.
227.	Histology—Four units.
228.	Histology—Four units.
229.	Histology—Four units.
230.	Histology—Four units.
231.	Histology—Four units.
232.	Histology—Four units.
233.	Histology—Four units.
234.	Histology—Four units.
235.	Histology—Four units.
236.	Histology—Four units.
237.	Histology—Four units.
238.	Histology—Four units.
239.	Histology—Four units.
240.	Histology—Four units.
241.	Bilharzia.
242.	Bruceella.
243.	Ducreys.
244.	Frel.
245.	Fungi, each.
246.	Fungi, each.
247.	Hydatid.
248.	Protein sensitivity: Bacteria.
249.	Protein sensitivity: Foods.
250.	Protein sensitivity: Foods.
251.	Protein sensitivity: Inhabitants.
252.	Protein sensitivity: Inhabitants.
253.	Protein sensitivity: Inhabitants.
254.	Protein sensitivity: Inhabitants.
255.	Protein sensitivity: Inhabitants.
256.	Protein sensitivity: Inhabitants.
257.	Protein sensitivity: Inhabitants.
258.	Protein sensitivity: Inhabitants.
259.	Protein sensitivity: Inhabitants.
260.	Protein sensitivity: Inhabitants.
261.	Protein sensitivity: Inhabitants.
262.	Protein sensitivity: Inhabitants.
263.	Protein sensitivity: Inhabitants.
264.	Protein sensitivity: Inhabitants.
265.	Protein sensitivity: Inhabitants.
266.	Protein sensitivity: Inhabitants.
267.	Protein sensitivity: Inhabitants.
268.	Protein sensitivity: Inhabitants.
269.	Protein sensitivity: Inhabitants.
270.	Protein sensitivity: Inhabitants.
271.	Abnormal Phosphate.
272.	Acid Phosphate.
273.	Albumin.
274.	Alkaline Phosphate.
275.	Bromsulphalein Test.
276.	Bromsulphalein-to-totals.
277.	Bromsulphalein-to-totals.
278.	Bromsulphalein-to-totals.
279.	Bromsulphalein-to-totals.
280.	Bromsulphalein-to-totals.
281.	Bromsulphalein-to-totals.
282.	Bromsulphalein-to-totals.
283.	Bromsulphalein-to-totals.
284.	Bromsulphalein-to-totals.
285.	Bromsulphalein-to-totals.
286.	Bromsulphalein-to-totals.
287.	Bromsulphalein-to-totals.
288.	Bromsulphalein-to-totals.
289.	Bromsulphalein-to-totals.
290.	Bromsulphalein-to-totals.
291.	Bromsulphalein-to-totals.
292.	Bromsulphalein-to-totals.
293.	Bromsulphalein-to-totals.
294.	Bromsulphalein-to-totals.
295.	Bromsulphalein-to-totals.
296.	Creatinine.
297.	Conjugated Bilirubin.
298.	Chloride.
299.	Chloride.
300.	Cholesterol total.
301.	Cholesterol total.
302.	Cholesterol total.
303.	Cholesterol total.
304.	Cholesterol total.
305.	Cholesterol total.
306.	Cholesterol total.
307.	Cholesterol total.
308.	Cholesterol total.
309.	Cholesterol total.
310.	Cholesterol total.
311.	Cholesterol total.
312.	Cholesterol total.
313.	Cholesterol total.
314.	Cholesterol total.
315.	Cholesterol total.
316.	Cholesterol total.
317.	Cholesterol total.
318.	Cholesterol total.
319.	Cholesterol total.
320.	Cholesterol total.
321.	Cholesterol total.
322.	Cholesterol total.
323.	Cholesterol total.
324.	Cholesterol total.
325.	Cholesterol total.
326.	Cholesterol total.
327.	Cholesterol total.
328.	Cholesterol total.
329.	Cholesterol total.
330.	Cholesterol total.
331.	Cholesterol total.
332.	Cholesterol total.
333.	Cholesterol total.
334.	Cholesterol total.
335.	Cholesterol total.
336.	Cholesterol total.
337.	Cholesterol total.
338.	Cholesterol total.
339.	Cholesterol total.
340.	Cholesterol total.
341.	Cholesterol total.
342.	Cholesterol total.
343.	Cholesterol total.
344.	Cholesterol total.
345.	Cholesterol total.
346.	Cholesterol total.
347.	Cholesterol total.
348.	Cholesterol total.
349.	Cholesterol total.
350.	Cholesterol total.
351.	Cholesterol total.
352.	Cholesterol total.
353.	Cholesterol total.
354.	Cholesterol total.
355.	Cholesterol total.
356.	Cholesterol total.
357.	Cholesterol total.
358.	Cholesterol total.
359.	Cholesterol total.
360.	Cholesterol total.
361.	Cholesterol total.
362.	Cholesterol total.
363.	Cholesterol total.
364.	Cholesterol total.
365.	Cholesterol total.
366.	Cholesterol total.
367.	Cholesterol total.
368.	Cholesterol total.
369.	Cholesterol total.
370.	Cholesterol total.
371.	Cholesterol total.
372.	Cholesterol total.
373.	Cholesterol total.
374.	Cholesterol total.
375.	Cholesterol total.
376.	Cholesterol total.
377.	Cholesterol total.
378.	Cholesterol total.
379.	Cholesterol total.
380.	Cholesterol total.
381.	Cholesterol total.
382.	Cholesterol total.
383.	Cholesterol total.
384.	Cholesterol total.
385.	Cholesterol total.
386.	Cholesterol total.
387.	Cholesterol total.
388.	Cholesterol total.
389.	Cholesterol total.
390.	Cholesterol total.
391.	Cholesterol total.
392.	Cholesterol total.
393.	Cholesterol total.
394.	Cholesterol total.
395.	Cholesterol total.
396.	Cholesterol total.
397.	Cholesterol total.
398.	Cholesterol total.
399.	Cholesterol total.
400.	Cholesterol total.
401.	Cholesterol total.
402.	Cholesterol total.
403.	Cholesterol total.
404.	Cholesterol total.
405.	Cholesterol total.
406.	Cholesterol total.
407.	Cholesterol total.
408.	Cholesterol total.
409.	Cholesterol total.
410.	Cholesterol total.
411.	Cholesterol total.
412.	Cholesterol total.
413.	Cholesterol total.
414.	Cholesterol total.
415.	Cholesterol total.
416.	Cholesterol total.
417.	Cholesterol total.
418.	Cholesterol total.
419.	Cholesterol total.
420.	Cholesterol total.
421.	Cholesterol total.
422.	Cholesterol total.
423.	Cholesterol total.
424.	Cholesterol total.
425.	Cholesterol total.
426.	Cholesterol total.
427.	Cholesterol total.
428.	Cholesterol total.
429.	Cholesterol total.
430.	Cholesterol total.
431.	Cholesterol total.
432.	Cholesterol total.
433.	Cholesterol total.
434.	Cholesterol total.
435.	Cholesterol total.
436.	Cholesterol total.
437.	Cholesterol total.
438.	Cholesterol total.
439.	Cholesterol total.
440.	Cholesterol total.
441.	Cholesterol total.
442.	Cholesterol total.
443.	Cholesterol total.
444.	Cholesterol total.
445.	Cholesterol total.
446.	Cholesterol total.
447.	Cholesterol total.
448.	Cholesterol total.
449.	Cholesterol total.
450.	Cholesterol total.
451.	Cholesterol total.
452.	Cholesterol total.
453.	Cholesterol total.
454.	Cholesterol total.
455.	Cholesterol total.
456.	Cholesterol total.
457.	Cholesterol total.
458.	Cholesterol total.
459.	Cholesterol total.
460.	Cholesterol total.
461.	Cholesterol total.
462.	Cholesterol total.
463.	Cholesterol total.
464.	Cholesterol total.
465.	Cholesterol total.
466.	Cholesterol total.
467.	Cholesterol total.
468.	Cholesterol total.
469.	Cholesterol total.
470.	Cholesterol total.
471.	Cholesterol total.
472.	Cholesterol total.
473.	Cholesterol total.
474.	Cholesterol total.
475.	Cholesterol total.
476.	Cholesterol total.
477.	Cholesterol total.
478.	Cholesterol total.
479.	Cholesterol total.
480.	Cholesterol total.
481.	Cholesterol total.
482.	Cholesterol total.
483.	Cholesterol total.
484.	Cholesterol total.
485.	Cholesterol total.
486.	Cholesterol total.
487.	Cholesterol total.
488.	Cholesterol total.
489.	Cholesterol total.
490.	Cholesterol total.
491.	Cholesterol total.
492.	Cholesterol total.
493.	Cholesterol total.
494.	Cholesterol total.
495.	Cholesterol total.
496.	Cholesterol total.
497.	Cholesterol total.
498.	Cholesterol total.
499.	Cholesterol total.
500.	Cholesterol total.
501.	Cholesterol total.
502.	Cholesterol total.
503.	Cholesterol total.
504.	Cholesterol total.
505.	Cholesterol total.
506.	Cholesterol total.
507.	Cholesterol total.
508.	Cholesterol total.
509.	Cholesterol total.
510.	Cholesterol total.
511.	Cholesterol total.
512.	Cholesterol total.
513.	Cholesterol total.
514.	Cholesterol total.
515.	Cholesterol total.
516.	Cholesterol total.
517.	Cholesterol total.
518.	Cholesterol total.
519.	Cholesterol total.
520.	Cholesterol total.
521.	Cholesterol total.
522.	Cholesterol total.
523.	Cholesterol total.
524.	Cholesterol total.
525.	Cholesterol total.
526.	Cholesterol total.
527.	Cholesterol total.
528.	Cholesterol total.
529.	Cholesterol total.
530.	Cholesterol total.
531.	Cholesterol total.
532.	Cholesterol total.
533.	Cholesterol total.
534.	Cholesterol total.
535.	Cholesterol total.
536.	Cholesterol total.
537.	Cholesterol total.
538.	Cholesterol total.
539.	Cholesterol total.
540.	Cholesterol total.
541.	Cholesterol total.
542.	Cholesterol total.
543.	Cholesterol total.
544.	Cholesterol total.
545.	Cholesterol total.
546.	Cholesterol total.
547.	Cholesterol total.
548.	Cholesterol total.
549.	Cholesterol total.
550.	Cholesterol total.
551.	Cholesterol total.
552.	Cholesterol total.
553.	Cholesterol total.
554.	Cholesterol total.
555.	Cholesterol total.
556.	Cholesterol total.
557.	Cholesterol total.
558.	Cholesterol total.
559.	Cholesterol total.
560.	Cholesterol total.
561.	Cholesterol total.
562.	Cholesterol total.
563.	Cholesterol total.
564.	Cholesterol total.
565.	Cholesterol total.
566.	Cholesterol total.
567.	Cholesterol total.
568.	Cholesterol total.
569.	Cholesterol total.
570.	Cholesterol total.
571.	Cholesterol total.
572.	

	R	R	
300. Fibrinogen.....	3.20	300. Fibrinogen.....	3.20
302. Formol-gel.....	1.05	302. Formol-gel.....	1.05
304. Gamma-globulen/troebelheid.....	2.10	304. Gamma Globulin.....	4.20
306. Glukose.....	4.20	306. Glucose.....	4.20
307. Glukose-insulien-verdraagsaamheid.....	12.70	307. Glucose Insulin Tolerance.....	12.70
308. Glukose-verdraagsaamheid tot 3 uur.....	10.60	308. Glucose tolerance or Starch tolerance, 3 hours.....	10.60
309. Glukose-verdraagsaamheid—elke addisionele monster.....	1.05	309. Glucose tolerance or Starch tolerance. Each additional spec. after 3 hours.....	1.05
310. Intraveneuse glukose verdraagsaamheid.....	12.70	310. Glucose Tolerance Intravenous.....	12.70
313. Yster.....	6.35	313. Iron.....	6.35
314. Yster-binding kapasiteit.....	6.35	314. Iron-binding Capacity.....	6.35
315. Saamgestelde fooi vir Yster en Yster-binding kapasiteit.....	9.00	315. Composite fee for Iron and Iron-binding Capacity.....	9.00
316. Insulien-verdraagsaamheid.....	12.70	316. Insulin Tolerance.....	12.70
317. Kepler-toets.....	7.40	317. Kepler Test.....	7.40
319. Laktiese Dehydrogenase.....	6.35	319. Lactic Dehydrogenase.....	6.35
320. Lipase.....	5.30	320. Lipase.....	5.30
321. Lipiede (Troebelheids-metode).....	3.20	321. Lipids (Turbidity method).....	3.20
322. Lipied-studies (totale cholesterol, fosfolipied, Kunkel-lipied, papier-eleketroforese vir lipoproteiene en cholesterol-fraksies).....	321. Lipids (Turbidity method).....	21.00	
328. Mukoproteine.....	328. Mucoprotein.....	4.20	
329. Mukoproteine en polisaggariede.....	329. Mucoprotein and Polysaccharide.....	6.35	
330. Nie-Protefene stikstof.....	4.20	330. Non-Protein Nitrogen.....	4.20
331. Papier-eleketroforese vir proteiene.....	8.50	331. Paper-Electrophoresis for Proteins.....	8.50
332. Papier-eleketroforese (vir lipied-proteiene en cholesterol-fraksies).....	332. Paper-Electrophoresis (for Lipid proteins and Cholesterol fractions).....	12.70	
333. Fosfor.....	12.70	333. Phosphorous.....	4.20
334. Fosfolipiede.....	4.20	334. Phospholipids.....	4.20
335. Kalium.....	4.20	335. Potassium.....	4.20
336. Prostigmien-reaksie.....	4.20	336. Prostigmine Response.....	12.70
337. Proteen.....	12.70	337. Protein.....	3.20
338. Proteen-gebonde-jodium.....	3.20	338. Protein-bound Iodine.....	12.70
341. Salisilate.....	12.70	341. Salicylates.....	4.20
346. Serum-sulfaat.....	4.20	346. Serum Sulphate.....	4.20
348. Natrium.....	4.20	348. Sodium.....	4.20
349. Natrium en Kalium.....	6.35	349. Sodium and Potassium.....	6.35
350. Takata-Ara.....	3.20	350. Takata-Ara.....	2.10
351. Tiosianaat.....	2.10	351. Thiocyanate.....	4.20
355. Transaminase S.G.O.....	4.20	355. Transaminase S.G.O.....	4.20
356. Transaminase S.G.P.....	4.20	356. Transaminase S.G.P.....	4.20
358. Troebelheid/flokkulasie-toetse, elk.....	2.10	358. Thymol Turbidity/Flocculation and Zinc Sulphate, each.....	2.10
359. Ureum.....	4.20	359. Urea.....	4.20
361. Uriensuur.....	4.20	361. Uric Acid.....	4.20
370. Glukose-verdraagsaamheid—vastende monster en 2 uur na glukose toediening.....	7.40	370. Modified Glucose Tolerance (Fasting and 2-hrs. after glucose).....	7.40
H. Biochemiese Toetse—Urine:	H. Biochemical Tests—Urine:		
421. Abnormale pigmenta.....	421. Abnormal pigments.....	4.20	
422. Addis sedimenttelling.....	422. Addis Sediment Count.....	4.20	
425. Amilase.....	425. Amylase.....	4.20	
427. Bence-Jones proteen.....	427. Bence Jones.....	2.10	
431. Chemies-kwalitatief (albumien, suiker, ketone, mikroskopies).....	431. Chemical qualitative (Albumin Sugar & Microscopic).....	3.20	
432. Chemies-kwalitatief (gal-pigmente, urobilien en mikroskopies).....	432. Chemical qualitative (Including Bile, Pigments, Urobilin and Microscopic).....	4.20	
433. Chemies-quantitatief, elk.....	433. Chemical quantitative, each.....	3.20	
435. Kortikosteroïde.....	435. Corticosteroids.....	12.70	
437. Kreatien of Kreatinin.....	437. Creatin or Creatinine.....	4.20	
438. Kreatinin-afsuivering.....	438. Creatinine Clearance.....	7.40	
442. F.S.H.....	442. Follicle Stimulating Hormone.....	14.80	
445. 5-Hydroksie-indol-asyne.....	445. 5-Hydroxy-indole-acetic acid: Qualitative screen.....	2.10	
446. 5-Hydroksie-indol-asyne.....	446. 5-Hydroxy-indole-acetic acid: Quantitative.....	6.35	
449. 17-ketosteroïde.....	449. 17 Ketosteroids.....	12.70	
453. Noradrenalien-toets.....	453. Nor-adrenaline Assay.....	21.00	
457. P.S.P. uitskeiding (enkele bepaling).....	457. P.S.P. Excretion (Single Estimation).....	2.10	
458. P.S.P. uitskeiding (2 uur—Rowntree of Chapman Halstead).....	458. P.S.P. Excretion (2 Hour—Rowntree or Chapman Halstead).....	6.35	
459. PH.....	459. PH.....	2.10	
460. Papier Kromatografie.....	460. Paper Chromatography for Amino Acids.....	10.60	
463. Fenilpirodruiwe-suur.....	463. Phenylpyruvic Acid (Ferric chloride).....	2.10	
465. Porfiriën-toets: Kwalitatief.....	465. Porphyrin Qualitative Test.....	2.10	
466. Porfiriën-toets: Kwantitatief.....	466. Porphyrin Quantitative Test.....	4.20	
469. Pregnandiol.....	469. Pregnandiol.....	14.80	
471. Identifikasie van reduserende substans.....	471. Reducing substances identification.....	7.40	
474. Sulkowich's Test.....	474. Sulkowich's Test.....	1.05	
475. Urea clearance.....	475. Urea clearance.....	6.35	
476. Urea Concentration (McLean).....	476. Urea Concentration (McLean).....	4.20	
481. Urine Concentrasie (Fishberg).....	481. Urine Concentration (Fishberg).....	2.10	
482. Urine-verdunning.....	482. Urine Dilution.....	2.10	
483. Albumien, kwantitatief.....	483. Albumin Quantitative.....	2.10	
484. Urobilinogeneen, kwantitatief.....	484. Urobilinogen Quantitative.....	4.20	
I. Biochemiese Toetse—Faeses:	I. Biochemical Tests—Faeces:		
552. Kopro- en Protoporferiene.....	552. Copro and Protoporphyrin.....	6.00	
554. Vette.....	554. Fats.....	7.40	
557. Verborgte bloed.....	557. Occult Blood Benzidine Test.....	2.10	
566. Sterkobilien, kwalitatief.....	566. Stercobilinogen.....	2.10	
567. Sterkobilinogeneen, kwantitatief.....	567. Stercobilinogen Quantitative.....	5.30	
569. Tripsien.....	569. Trypsin.....	2.10	
J. Biochemiese Toetse—Allerlei:	J. Biochemical—Miscellaneous:		
597. Gastriese inhoud—enkel monster.....	597. Gastric Contents: Single.....	2.10	
598. Gastriese inhoud—toetsmaal.....	598. Gastric Contents: Fractional meal.....	6.35	
602. Niersteen.....	602. Renal calculus.....	4.20	
603. Speeksel—natrium en kalium.....	603. Saliva (Sodium and Potassium).....	6.35	
604. Sweat—chloriede, natrium en kalium.....	604. Sweat (Chlorides, Sodium and Potassium).....	8.40	
605. Sweetafdruk—siftingstoets.....	605. Sweat Imprint Screen Test.....	3.20	

**K. Biochemiese Toetse—Serebrospinale vog:**

	R
631. Sitologie.....	2.10
632. Sitologie en proteen.....	4.20
633. Chemie en Sitologie (proteen, glukose en chloriede).....	6.35
634. Sitologie, proteen, glukose, chloriede—Lange en Wassermann.....	8.50
635. Proteen, glukose, chloriede en kweking.....	8.50
642. Lange.....	2.10
650. Algehele ondersoek (ingeslote kweking en Wassermann)	10.60

**L. Ongeklassifiseerd:**

672. Bywoning by sigmoidoskopie.....	4.20
673. BMS in laboratorium.....	6.35
675. Kateterisasie van blaas.....	2.10
678. Lumbale punksie.....	7.40
681. Swangerskaptotoets.....	5.30
682. Swangerskap-verdunningstoets.....	10.60
683. Prostaat-massering.....	2.10
685. Semen-toets.....	6.35
686. Vaginale instrumentasie.....	2.10

**N.**

750. Bywoning buitekant laboratorium binne vier myl radius, reiskoste ingesluit.....	1.80
51. Reiskoste teen R1.00 per myl (een rigting) buite 4 myl radius vanaf laboratorium of woning	

**O. Diens na Ure:**

761. Maandag-Vrydag, 6 nm.-8 vm.....	plus
Saterdag, 1 nm.-Maandag, 8 vm.....	50
Openbare vakansiedae.....	per sent.
762. Minimum nagdiens.....	5.40

**40. NATAL, O.V.S. EN TRANSVAAL**

	R
001. A.C.T.H.-eosinofiel-respons.....	5.95
002. Adrenalien-eosinofiel-respons.....	3.95
003. Alkaliweerstandige hemoglobien.....	7.85
004. Antihemofiliese globulien-essai.....	19.75
005. Antitrombien.....	5.95
006. Antiglobulien-toets (Coombs of Tripsin).....	2.00
007. Arneth-telling.....	2.00
008. Bloetyd.....	1.40
009. Bloedvolume.....	5.95
010. Beenmurg-Sitologiese ondersoek—smeer ingedien.....	5.95
011. Beenmurg: met beenmurg-punksie.....	9.85
012. Beenmurg: met murg-punksie en histologie.....	13.80
013. Kapillêre breekbaarheid.....	1.05
014. Sirkulerende antistompmiddel.....	4.95
015. Stolsel-retraksie.....	1.40
016. Stollingstyd.....	2.00
017. Koue Agglutiniene.....	2.00
018. Aanpasbaarheid (Bloed-transfusie).....	2.95
019. Gemodificeerde Coombs-toets vir Brusellose.....	2.00
020. Donath-Landsteiner.....	2.00
021. Eisinofietelling.....	2.00
022. Eritrosiettelling.....	1.40
023. Eritrosiettelling en Hemoglobien.....	2.60
024. Eritrosiet-besinkingsnelheid.....	1.40
025. Fibrinolisien.....	3.95
026. Foliensuur opruimingstoets.....	13.80
027. Foliensuur absorpsiertoets.....	13.80
028. Breekbaarheidstoets: Kwalitatief.....	2.00
029. Breekbaarheidstoets: Kwantitatief.....	4.95
030. Volle Bloedtelling.....	4.95
031. Faktor V & VII: Kwalitatief.....	5.95
032. Volle Bloedtelling en plaatjies.....	5.95
033. Groepering (A.B.O. en Rh. antigene).....	2.95
034. Hemoglobien.....	1.40
035. Hemoglobien, eritosiet (of G.S.V.) en leukosiet-telling.....	2.95
036. Hemoglobien, leukosiet en differensiële telling.....	2.95
037. Hemoglobien en Gepakte selvolume.....	2.60
038. Hemoglobien, papier-eleketroforese.....	7.85
039. Hemoglobien en eritosiet-telling (of G.S.V.) en leukosiet-telling en plaatjies.....	3.95
040. Hamse Suurtoets.....	2.00
041. Heinz-ligmaampies.....	2.00
042. Heparien estimasie.....	7.85
043. Heparien-protamien-titrasie.....	5.95
044. Heparien-toleransie.....	5.95
045. Leukosiete: differensiële telling.....	2.00
046. Leukosiete: total telling.....	2.00
047. Leukosiete: totale en differensiële telling.....	2.60
048. L.E. selle in bloed of murg.....	4.95
049. L.E. selle in murg—met murg-punksie.....	9.85
050. Gemiddelde rooisel-diameter (diffraksie).....	1.05
051. Neutrofiele alkaliese fosfatase.....	7.85
052. Gepakte sel-volume (Hematokrit).....	1.40
053. Plasmahemoglobien.....	5.60
054. Plaatjieklerewertheid.....	2.95
055. Plaatjetelling.....	2.00
056. Plaatjetelling Nat.....	2.00

**K. Cerebrospinal Fluid:**

	R
631. Cell Count.....	2.10
632. Cell Count and Protein.....	4.20
633. Cell Count, Protein, Glucose and Chloride.....	6.35
634. Cell Count, Protein, Glucose, Chlorides—Lange and W.R.....	8.50
635. Cell Count, Protein, Glucose, Chlorides and Culture.....	8.50
642. Lange.....	2.10
650. Complete examination (including culture and WR).....	10.60

**L. Miscellaneous:**

672. Attendance at Sigmoidoscopy.....	4.20
673. B.M.R. in Lab.....	6.35
675. Catheterization of Bladder.....	2.10
678. Lumbar Puncture.....	7.40
681. Pregnancy Test.....	5.30
682. Pregnancy Test (Dilution).....	10.60
683. Prostatic massage.....	2.10
685. Semen Test.....	6.35
686. Vaginal instrumentation.....	2.10

**N.**

750. Attendances outside laboratory within 4 miles radius, including travelling.....	1.80
751. Travelling at R1.00 per mile one way: outside 4-mile radius from laboratory or home whichever is nearest.	

**O. Services after hours:**

761. Monday-Friday, 6 p.m.-8 a.m., Saturday, 1 p.m.-Monday, 8 a.m., Public Holidays.....	plus 50 cent.
762. Minimum night service.....	5.40

**P.****40. NATAL, O.V.S. AND TRANSVAAL****A. Haematology:**

	R
001. A.C.T.H. Eosinophil Response.....	5.95
002. Adrenalin-eosinophil Response.....	3.95
003. Alkali Resistant Haemoglobin.....	7.85
004. Antihaemophilic Globulin Assay.....	19.75
005. Antithrombin.....	5.95
006. Antiglobulin Test (Coombs or Trypsin).....	2.00
007. Arneth Count.....	2.00
008. Bleeding Time.....	1.40
009. Blood Volume.....	5.95
010. Bone Marrow: Cytological examination—Film submitted.....	5.95
011. Bone Marrow: with Marrow Puncture.....	9.85
012. Bone Marrow: with Marrow Puncture and Histology.....	13.80
013. Capillary Fragility.....	1.05
014. Circulating Anticoagulants.....	4.95
015. Clot Retraction.....	1.40
016. Coagulating Time.....	2.00
017. Cold Agglutinins.....	2.00
018. Compatibility (Blood Transfusion).....	2.95
019. Modified Coombs Test for brucellosis.....	2.00
020. Donath-Landsteiner.....	2.00
021. Eosinophil Count.....	2.00
022. Erythrocyte Count.....	1.40
023. Erythrocyte Count and Haemoglobin.....	2.60
024. Erythrocyte Sedimentation Rate.....	1.40
025. Fibrinolysin.....	3.95
026. Folic Acid Clearance Test.....	13.80
027. Folic Acid Absorption Test.....	13.80
028. Fragility Test: Qualitative.....	2.00
029. Quantitative.....	4.95
030. Full "Blood" Count.....	4.95
031. Factor V and VII: Qualitative.....	5.95
032. F.B.C. and Platelets.....	5.95
033. Grouping (A.B.O. and Rh. Antigens).....	2.95
034. Haemoglobin.....	1.40
035. Haemoglobin, Erythrocyte (or P.C.V.) and Leucocyte Count.....	2.95
036. Haemoglobin, Leucocyte and Differential Count.....	2.95
037. Haemoglobin and Packed Cell Volume.....	2.60
038. Haemoglobin Paper Electrophoresis.....	7.85
039. Haemoglobin and Erythrocyte Count (or P.C.V.) and Leucocyte Count and Platelets.....	3.95
040. Hams Acid Test.....	2.00
041. Heinz Bodies.....	2.00
042. Heparin Estimation.....	7.85
043. Heparin—Protamine Titration.....	5.95
044. Heparin Tolerance.....	5.95
045. Leucocyte Differential Count.....	2.00
046. Leucocyte Total Count.....	2.00
047. Leucocyte Total and Differential Count.....	2.60
048. L.E. Cells in Blood or Marrow.....	4.95
049. L.E. Cells in Marrow—with Marrow Puncture.....	9.85
050. Mean Red Cell Diameter (Diffraction).....	1.05
051. Neutrophil Alkaline Phosphatase.....	7.85
052. Packed Cell Volume (Haematocrit).....	1.40
053. Plasma-Haemoglobin.....	5.60
054. Platelet Adhesiveness.....	2.95
055. Platelet Count.....	2.00
056. Platelet Count Wet.....	2.00

	R
057. Plaatjieskleverigheid.....	3.95
058. Protrombienverbruikingstoets.....	4.95
059. Protrombienbepaling—2-stadium.....	4.95
060. Protrombien-index.....	2.00
061. Herkalsifiseringstyd.....	2.00
062. Retikulosiettelling.....	2.00
063. Sekelsel-toets.....	1.40
064. Gespikkeld sel-telling of basofiliese ver-sameling.....	2.00
065. „Stypven”-tyd.....	2.00
066. Tromboplastien-generasietoets.....	13.80
067. Tromboplastien-inhibisie-toets.....	13.80
068. Viskositeit van heelbloed of plasma.....	2.95
069. Vitamien B <sub>12</sub> -essai.....	9.85
<b>B. Parasitologie—Mikroskopiese Ondersoeke:</b>	
091. Biologiese Toets vir Tripanosome.....	9.30
092. Bloed (Malaria, ens.).....	2.35
093. Liggaamsvoog, eksudate, etter, skrapings, sputum, wonde, ens.....	2.00
094. Feses.....	2.35
095. Fungus.....	2.00
096. Identifikasie van Parasiete.....	2.00
097. Insluitingsliggaampies.....	3.95
098. Mikroskopiese en Bilharzia-ondersoek.....	2.00
099. Sifilis: Donkerfeld-ondersoek.....	2.00
100. Sifilis: neem van preparaat van pasiënt.....	2.00
101. Tuberkel-basille mikroskopies.....	1.05
<b>C. Bakteriologie—Kwekings:</b>	
115. Outogene vaksiene.....	9.85
116. Bakteriologiese ondersoek en antibiotiese sensitiwiteit.....	7.85
117. Bloedkwekings.....	4.95
118. Liggaamsvoog, etter, feses, eksudate, ens.....	3.95
119. Brusellose—biologiese toets.....	4.95
120. Difterie—antitoksiessensai.....	3.95
121. Difterie virulensie-toets.....	2.95
122. Feses, bakteriologies en parasitologies.....	3.95
123. Fungus.....	3.95
124. Fungus, addisioneel tot bakteriologie.....	2.00
125. Penisillien-essai.....	9.85
126. Kinkhoes.....	3.95
127. Pleurale vog ens. Bakt. en Chem.....	6.25
128. Salmonella-kweking.....	5.95
129. Streptococcus haemolyticus.....	2.00
130. Streptomisienvlek.....	3.95
131. Depper—Bakt. en Trichomonas.....	3.95
132. Tuberkel-basillekwekings.....	3.95
134. Tuberkel-basille—Streptomisien en para-mino-salisilsuur-sensitiwiteit.....	5.95
135. Tuberkel-basille-biologiese toets.....	4.95
136. Urine: Bakt. en mikro.—1 monster.....	3.95
137. Urine: Bakt. en mikro.—2 monsters.....	5.95
138. Urine: Bakt. en mikro.—3 monsters.....	7.85
139. Urine: Bakt. en tuberkulose biologies—1 monster.....	5.95
140. Urine: Bakt. en tuberkulose biologies—2 monsters.....	7.85
141. Urine: Bakt. en tuberkulose biologies—3 monsters.....	9.85
142. Urine, Soortelike Gewig.....	1.00
143. Urine, 1 uur uitskeiding.....	3.95
144. Lewendeseltelling.....	1.05
<b>D. Serologie:</b>	
171. Agglutinasie (Koors-antigen).....	3.95
172. Ameibiese komplement-binding.....	4.95
173. Antistreptolisien.....	2.95
174. Komplement-bindingstoets.....	5.00
175. C-reaktiewe proteïene.....	2.95
176. Kahn-toets: Kwalitatief.....	2.00
177. Kahn-toets: Kwantitatief.....	2.95
178. Kolmer CF + VDRL + Ide.....	5.95
179. Paul Bunnel, vermoedelik.....	2.00
180. Paul Bunnel, absorpsie.....	3.95
181. Rumatoëde Artritis—agglutinasie-toets.....	2.00
182. Rumatoëde Artritis—Lateks-globulien.....	2.00
183. Serumkomplementvlak.....	18.60
184. Sistemiese Lupus Erythematosus, glasskyfietoets.....	2.00
185. Tiroiedeantiliggaam (T.A. Lateks).....	2.00
186. Tiroiedeantiliggaam (Gesensitiseerde Eritrosiet).....	2.00
187. Toxoplasma Gondii K.B.T.....	3.95
188. Toxoplasma Gondii Sabin-Feldman-kleur-stofstoets.....	7.85
189. Treponema Pallidum-immobilisasiestoets.....	7.85
190. V.D.R.L. Mikro-flokkulasie-toets.....	2.00
<b>E. Patologie:</b>	
211. Eosinofiele.....	2.00
212. Eksfoliatiewe sitologie: Speeksel, en alle liggaamsvoog.....	5.95
213. Eksfoliatiewe sitologie: Gastriese vog, urine, ens.....	5.95
214. Eksfoliatiewe sitologie: Vaginale en servikale smere.....	2.95
215. Eksfoliatiewe sitologie: Vog en stolselsnitte	7.85
216. Histologie—per eenheid.....	5.95

	R
057. Platelet Stickiness.....	3.95
058. Prothrombin Consumption Test.....	4.95
059. Prothrombin Determination—two stage.....	4.95
060. Prothrombin Index.....	2.00
061. Recalcification Time.....	2.00
062. Reticulocyte Count.....	2.00
063. Sickling Test.....	1.40
064. Stippled Cell Count or Basophilic Aggregation.....	2.00
065. Stypven Time.....	2.00
066. Thromboplastin Generation Test.....	13.80
067. Thromboplastin Inhibition Test.....	13.80
068. Viscosity of Whole Blood or Plasma.....	2.95
069. Vitamin B <sub>12</sub> Assay.....	9.85
<b>B. Parasitology—Microscopic Examinations:</b>	
091. Biological Test for Trypanosomes.....	9.30
092. Blood (Malaria, etc.).....	2.35
093. Body Fluids, Exudate, Pus Scrapings, Sputum, Wounds, etc.....	2.00
094. Faeces.....	2.35
095. Fungus.....	2.00
096. Identification of Parasites.....	2.00
097. Inclusion Bodies.....	3.95
098. Microscopic and Bilharzia Examination.....	2.00
099. Syphilis: Darkfield examination.....	2.00
100. „ ” making preparation from patient.....	2.00
101. Tubercle Bacillus Microscopic.....	1.05
<b>C. Bacteriology—Culture:</b>	
115. Autogenous Vaccine.....	9.85
116. Bacteriological examination and antibiotic sensitivity.....	7.85
117. Blood Culture.....	4.95
118. Body Fluids, Pus, Faeces, Exudate, etc.....	3.95
119. Brucellosis—Biological Test.....	4.95
120. Diphtheria Antitoxin Assay.....	3.95
121. Diphtheria Virulence Test.....	2.95
122. Faeces Bacteriological and Parasitological.....	3.95
123. Fungus.....	3.95
124. Fungus additional to Bacteriology.....	2.00
125. Penicillin Assay.....	9.85
126. Pertussis (Whooping Cough).....	3.95
127. Pleural Fluid, etc., Bact. and Chem.....	6.25
128. Salmonella Culture.....	5.95
129. Streptococcus Haemolyticus.....	2.00
130. Streptomycin Level.....	3.95
131. Swab—Bact. and Trichomonas.....	3.95
132. Tubercle Bacillus Culture.....	3.95
134. Tubercle Bacillus Sensitivity to Streptomycin and P.A.S.....	5.95
135. Tubercle Bacillus Biological Test.....	4.95
136. Urine, Bact. and Micro,—1 specimen.....	3.95
137. Urine, Bact. and Micro,—2 specimens.....	5.95
138. Urine, Bact. and Micro,—3 specimens.....	7.85
139. Urine, Bact. and TB Biological—1 specimen	5.95
140. Urine, Bact. and TB Biological—2 specimens.....	7.85
141. Urine, Bact. and TB Biological—3 specimens.....	9.85
142. Urine Specific Gravity.....	1.00
143. Urine 1 hour Excretion.....	3.95
144. Viable Count.....	1.05
<b>D. Serology:</b>	
171. Agglutination (Febrile Antigens).....	3.95
172. Amoebic Complement Fixation.....	4.95
173. Antistreptolysin.....	2.95
174. Complement Fixation Test.....	5.00
175. C. Reactive Proteins.....	2.95
176. Kahn Test: Qualitative.....	2.00
177. „ ” Quantitative.....	2.95
178. Kolmer CF + VDRL + Ide.....	5.95
179. Paul Bunnell, presumptive.....	2.00
180. Paul Bunnell, absorption.....	3.95
181. Rheumatoid Arthritis agglutination test.....	2.00
182. Rheumatoid Arthritis Latex Globulin.....	2.00
183. Serum Complement Level.....	18.60
184. Systemic Lupus Erythematosus Slide Test.....	2.00
185. Thyroid Antibody (T.A. Latex).....	2.00
186. Thyroid Antibody (Sensitised Erythrocyte).....	2.00
187. Toxoplasma Gondii C.F.T.....	3.95
188. Toxoplasma Gondii Sabin Feldman Dye Test.....	7.85
189. Treponema Pallidum Immobilization Test.....	7.85
190. V.D.R.L. Microflocculation Test.....	2.00
<b>E. Pathology:</b>	
211. Eosinophiles.....	2.00
212. Exfoliative Cytology: Sputum, and all body fluids.....	5.95
213. Exfoliative Cytology: Gastric Fluid, Urine, etc.....	5.95
214. Exfoliative Cytology: Vaginal and Cervical Smears.....	2.95
215. Exfoliative Cytology: Fluid and Section of Clot.....	7.85
216. Histology—1 unit.....	5.95

	R
217. Histologie—2 eenhede.....	7.85
218. Histologie—3 eenhede.....	8.85
219. Histologie—4 eenhede.....	9.85
220. Histologie—addisionele eenhede.....	1.00
221. Histologie en vriessnitte in laboratorium.....	9.85
222. Histologie en vriessnitte in teater.....	19.75
223. Bestralingsreaksie.....	5.95
224. Rous se toets.....	5.95
225. Seriesnitte.....	9.85
226. Sensitising-reaksie.....	5.95
227. Sekschromatien.....	5.95
<b>F. Huidtoetse:</b>	
241. Bilharzia.....	2.00
242. Brucella.....	2.00
243. Katkrap.....	2.00
244. Ducreys.....	2.00
245. Frei.....	2.00
246. Fungus, elk.....	2.00
247. Eginokokkus.....	2.00
248. Proteenesensitiwiteit: Bakterie.....	3.95
249. Proteenesensitiwiteit: Byegif.....	2.35
250. Proteenesensitiwiteit: Voedsel.....	7.85
251. Proteenesensitiwiteit: Inhalasies.....	4.55
252. Proteenesensitiwiteit: Addisionele.....	0.40
253. Schick.....	2.00
254. Schultz Charlton.....	2.00
255. Tuberkulien.....	2.00
<b>G. Biochemiese Toetse—Bloed:</b>	
271. Abnormale pigmente: Kwalitatief.....	3.95
272. Abnormale pigmente: Kwantitatief.....	7.85
273. Suur-fosfatase.....	3.90
274. Albumien.....	2.35
275. Aldolase.....	3.90
276. Alkaliese fosfatase.....	3.90
277. Ammoniak.....	5.60
278. Amilase.....	3.90
279. $\beta$ -Lipoproteen Cholesterol. Burstein-metode.....	3.75
280. Bilirubien.....	2.35
281. Brömiede.....	3.95
282. Bromsulfalein-toets.....	5.95
283. Kalsium.....	2.95
284. Karboksiehemoglobien.....	3.95
285. Karoeteen.....	2.00
286. Sefalien-cholesterol-flokkulasie.....	2.00
287. Chloriede.....	2.00
288. Cholesterol, totaal, vry en esters.....	8.30
289. Cholesterol, totaal.....	2.75
290. Cholinesterase (serum of eritrosiete) elk.....	3.95
291. $\text{CO}_2$ -bindingsvermoë.....	3.95
292. Kolloidale goud.....	2.00
293. Coomassie-blou in plasma.....	5.60
294. Kongo-rooi.....	5.95
295. Kreatine-fosfokinase.....	3.90
296. Kreatinien.....	2.95
297. Krioglobulien.....	2.00
298. Diagnex-bloutoets.....	5.95
299. d+Xilose-toleransie.....	11.85
300. Fibrinoogen.....	2.95
301. Fibrinoogen-siftingstoets.....	2.95
302. Formol-gel.....	1.40
303. Galaktose (Konsentrasi van).....	9.85
304. Gammaglobulien/troebeleheid.....	2.00
305. Gammaglobulien, glasskyfietoets.....	3.95
306. Glukose.....	2.95
307. Glukose-insulien-verdraagsaamheid.....	11.85
308. Glukose- of stysel-verdraagsaamheid, 2/3 uur.....	10.00
309. Glukose- of stysel-verdraagsaamheid, elke bykomstige monster na 3 uur.....	1.05
310. Intraveneuse glukose-verdraagsaamheid.....	11.85
311. Ikeriese indeks.....	2.00
312. Gefonseerde kalsium.....	5.95
313. Yster.....	5.95
314. Yster-bindingsvermoë.....	6.95
315. Insulien-verdraagsaamheid.....	11.85
316. Kepler-toets.....	5.95
317. Ketone in plasma.....	2.00
318. Melksuur-dehidrogenase.....	3.90*
319. Leusien Aminopeptidase aktiwiteit.....	3.90
320. Lipase.....	3.90
321. Totale Lipide (Troebelheids-metode).....	2.75
322. Lipied-studie (Volledig).....	24.00
323. Lipied-studie (Gemodifiseerd).....	14.00
324. Lipied-studie (Kort gemodifiseerd).....	7.85
325. Lipied-studie, gewysig, met $\beta$ -Lipoproteen (Immunokrit).....	13.80
326. Magnesiüm.....	3.95
327. Melanien.....	3.95
328. Mukoproteiene.....	3.95
329. Mukoproteiene en polisaggartiede.....	5.95
330. Nie-Proteien Stikstof.....	2.00
331. Papier-eleketroforese vir proteiene.....	7.85
332. Papier-eleketroforese vir proteiene (Antweiller se metode).....	9.85
333. Fosfor.....	2.35
334. Fosfolipide.....	2.75
335. Kalium.....	3.95

	R
217. Histology—2 units.....	7.85
218. Histology—3 units.....	8.85
219. Histology—4 units.....	9.85
220. Histology—Additional units.....	1.00
221. Histology and Frozen Section in Lab.....	9.85
222. Histology and Frozen Section in Theatre.....	19.75
223. Radiation Reaction.....	5.95
224. Rous Test.....	5.95
225. Serial Section.....	9.85
226. Sensitization Response.....	5.95
227. Sex Chromatin.....	5.95
<b>F. Skin Tests:</b>	
241. Bilharzia.....	2.00
242. Brucella.....	2.00
243. Cat Scratch.....	2.00
244. Ducreys.....	2.00
245. Frei.....	2.00
246. Fungus, each.....	2.00
247. Hydatid.....	2.00
248. Protein sensitivity: Bacteria.....	3.95
249. Protein sensitivity: Bee Venom.....	2.35
250. Protein sensitivity: Foods.....	7.85
251. Protein sensitivity: Inhalants.....	4.55
252. Protein sensitivity: Additional extracts, each	0.40
253. Schick.....	2.00
254. Schultz Charlton.....	2.00
255. Tuberculin.....	2.00
<b>G. Biochemical Tests—Blood:</b>	
271. Abnormal Pigments: Qualitative.....	3.95
272. Abnormal Pigments: Quantitative.....	7.85
273. Acid Phosphatase.....	3.90
274. Albumin.....	2.35
275. Aldolase.....	3.90
276. Alkaline Phosphatase.....	3.90
277. Ammonia.....	5.60
278. Amylase.....	3.90
279. $\beta$ Lipoprotein Cholesterol, Burstein method.....	3.75
280. Bilirubin.....	2.35
281. Bromides.....	3.95
282. Bromsulphalein Test.....	5.95
283. Calcium.....	2.95
284. Carboxyhaemoglobin.....	3.95
285. Carotene.....	2.00
286. Cephalin-cholesterol flocculation.....	2.00
287. Chlorides.....	2.00
288. Cholesterol, total, free and esters.....	8.30
289. Cholesterol total.....	2.75
290. Cholinesterase (serum or erythrocytic) each.....	3.95
291. $\text{CO}_2$ Combining Power.....	3.95
292. Colloidal Gold.....	2.00
293. Commissil Blue in Plasma.....	5.60
294. Congo Red.....	5.95
295. Creative Phosphokinase.....	3.90
296. Creatinine.....	2.95
297. Cryoglobulin.....	2.00
298. Diagnex Blue Test.....	5.95
299. D+Xylose Tolerance.....	11.85
300. Fibrinogen.....	2.95
301. Fibrinogen Screen Test.....	2.95
302. Formol-gel.....	1.40
303. Galactose (Concentration of).....	9.85
304. Gamma Globulin/Turbidity.....	2.00
305. Gamma Globulin Slide Test.....	3.95
306. Glucose.....	2.95
307. Glucose Insulin Tolerance.....	11.85
308. Glucose Tolerance or Starch Tolerance, 2 or 3 hours.....	10.00
309. Glucose Tolerance or Starch Tolerance, each additional specimen after 3 hours.....	1.05
310. Glucose Tolerance Intravenous.....	11.85
311. Icteric Index.....	2.00
312. Ionized Calcium.....	5.95
313. Iron.....	5.95
314. Iron-binding Capacity.....	6.95
315. Insulin Tolerance.....	11.85
316. Kepler Test.....	5.95
317. Ketones in Plasma.....	2.00
318. Lactic Dehydrogenase.....	3.90*
319. Leucine Aminopeptidase Activity.....	3.90
320. Lipase.....	3.90
321. Total Lipids (Turbidity Method).....	2.75
322. Lipid Study (Complete).....	24.00
323. Lipid Study (Modified).....	14.00
324. Lipid Study (Short Modified).....	7.85
325. Lipid Study (Modified) with $\beta$ -Lipoprotein (Immunocrit).....	13.80
326. Magnesium.....	3.95
327. Melanin.....	3.95
328. Mucoprotein.....	3.95
329. Mucoprotein and Polysaccharide.....	5.95
330. Non-Protein Nitrogen.....	2.00
331. Paper Electrophoresis for Proteins.....	7.85
332. Paper Electrophoresis for Proteins (Antweiller's method).....	9.85
333. Phosphorus.....	2.35
334. Phospholipids.....	2.75
335. Potassium.....	3.95

	R
336. Prostigmien-reaksie.....	11.85
337. Proteen.....	2.35
338. Proteen-gebonde jodium.....	11.85
339. pH.....	5.95
340. Pirodriuwesuur (160).....	3.95
341. Salisilate.....	3.95
342. Schumm se toets.....	2.35
343. Sekretien-pankrosimien (plus koste van materiaal).....	23.50
344. Serum Seruloplasmien.....	3.95
345. Serum Fenielalanien.....	9.85
346. Serum sulfaat.....	3.95
347. Sia-Martin se Siftingstoets vir makroglobuline.....	2.00
348. Natrium.....	3.95
349. Natrium en Kaliump.....	5.95
350. Takata-Ara.....	2.00
351. Tiosianaat.....	3.95
352. Tisomisen.....	3.95
353. Tolbutamiantoets—Intraveneus.....	11.85
355. Transaminase S.G.O.....	3.90*
356. Transaminase S.G.P.....	3.90*
357. Triglyceride.....	5.00
358. Troesbelheid/flokkulasie-toets en sinksuur, elk.....	2.00
359. Ureum.....	2.35
360. Ureumstikstof.....	2.35
361. Uriensuur.....	2.95
362. Van den Bergh.....	2.00
363. Vitamien A-versadiging-toets.....	13.80
364. Vitamien A (Internasionale Eenhede).....	5.95
365. Indien twee of meer gelyktydig gedoen word, is dit vir elkeen.....	2.95*
<b>H. Biochemiese Toets—Urine:</b>	
421. Abnormale pigmente.....	3.95
422. Addis Sedimentteiling.....	4.95
423. Alkapontoets (Homogentisien).....	3.95
424. Amino-levuliensuur.....	23.50
425. Amilase.....	3.95
426. Askorbiensuur, Enkeltoetsbepaling.....	2.00
427. Bence-Jones.....	2.35
428. Benedict-toets vir reduserende stowwe, d.i. uriensuiker alleen.....	1.00
429. Kalsium.....	2.95
430. Katesjolamiene, Fluorimetriese siftingstoets.....	9.85
431. Chemies-kwalitatief (albumien, suiker, mikroskopies).....	2.00
432. Chemies-kwalitatief (gal-pigmente, urobilien en mikro.).....	2.35
433. Chemies-kwantitatief, elk.....	2.35
434. Chromatografiese analise (Lysien en Tiro-sien).....	2.95
435. Kortikosteroïde: 17-Hidroksie P.S.C.....	11.85
436. Kortikosteroïde: Totale 17-Hidroksie.....	11.85
437. Kreatien of Kreatinien.....	2.95
438. Kreatinien-afsuivering.....	6.95
439. Sistienkristalle (Mikroskopies).....	2.00
440. Elektroforetiese patroon, kwalitatief.....	3.95
441. Vetselle.....	2.00
442. Folikel-stimulerende hormoon.....	13.80
443. Hippuurzuur-toets (mondelinge metode).....	4.95
444. Howard-toets (4 monsters).....	17.75
445. 5-Hidroksie-indol-asynsuur: Kwalitatief, siftings.....	2.35
446. 5-Hidroksie-indol-asynsuur: Kwantitatief	5.95
447. Indikane of indole.....	2.95
448. Kepler-toets.....	5.95
449. 17-Ketosteroëde.....	11.85
450. Ketone.....	2.00
451. Melanogen (Melanien).....	3.95
452. Metanefriene.....	9.85
453. Noradrenalien-essai.....	19.75
454. Noradrenalien Biochemiese Siftingstoets.....	4.95
455. Estogene.....	19.75
456. Toets vir Ortostatiese Albuminurie (3 Urine-proteiene).....	2.00
457. P.S.P. uitskeiding (enkele bepaling).....	2.00
458. P.S.P. uitskeiding (2 uur—Rowntree of Chapman Halstead).....	5.95
459. pH.....	1.00
460. Papier-chromatografie vir Aminosure: twee maniere.....	9.85
461. Papier-chromatografie vir Aminosure: een manier.....	3.95
462. Para-amino-salisuelsuur.....	2.95
463. Fenilpirodriuwesuur (Ferri-chloried).....	2.00
464. Fosfaat-uitskeidingsindeks.....	11.85
465. Porfiriens-toets—Kwalitatief.....	2.00
466. Porfiriens-toets—Kwantitatief.....	3.95
467. Porfiriens-skeiding van koproporfiriene en uroporfiriene.....	6.95
468. Prednisoloen-uitlokkingsstoets.....	11.85
469. Pregnandiol en Pregnanetriol.....	13.80
470. Vinnige Kalsiuminfusie-toets.....	23.50
471. Identifikasie van reduserende substans.....	6.95
472. Salisilate of Sulphonamide, elk.....	3.95
473. Soffer-toets.....	2.00
474. Sulkowitch-toets.....	1.05

	R
336. Prostigmien-response.....	11.85
337. Protein.....	2.35
338. Protein-Bound Iodine.....	11.85
339. pH.....	5.95
340. Pyruvic Acid (160).....	3.95
341. Salicylates.....	3.95
342. Schumm's Test.....	2.35
343. Secretin-Pancreozymin (plus cost of material).....	23.50
344. Serum Coeruloplasmin.....	3.95
345. Serum Phenylalanine.....	9.85
346. Serum Sulphate.....	3.95
347. Sia-Martin Screen Test for Macroglobulins.....	2.00
348. Sodium.....	3.95
349. Sodium and Potassium.....	5.95
350. Takata-Ara.....	2.00
351. Thiocyanate.....	3.95
352. Tisomycin.....	3.95
353. Tolbutamide Test—Intravenous.....	11.85
355. Transaminase SGO.....	3.90*
356. Transaminase SGP.....	3.90*
357. Triglycerides.....	5.00
358. Turbidity/Flocculation and Zinc Sulphate, each.....	2.00
359. Urea.....	2.35
360. Urea Nitrogen.....	2.35
361. Uric Acid.....	2.95
362. Van den Bergh.....	2.00
363. Vitamin A Saturation Test.....	13.80
364. Vitamin A (International Units).....	5.95
365. If two or more are done at the same time the fee is, each.....	2.95*
<b>H. Biochemical Tests—Urine:</b>	
421. Abnormal Pigments.....	3.95
422. Addis Sediment Count.....	4.95
423. Alkapton Test (Homogentisic).....	3.95
424. Amino Laevulinic Acid.....	23.50
425. Amylase.....	3.95
426. Ascorbic Acid Single Test Estimation.....	2.00
427. Bence-Jones.....	2.35
428. Benedict's Test for Reducing Substances, i.e. Urine Sugar only.....	1.00
429. Calcium.....	2.95
430. Catecholamines Fluorimetric Screen Test.....	9.85
431. Chemical—qualitative (Albumin, Sugar and Micro).....	2.00
432. Chemical—qualitative (Bile Pigments, Urobilin and Micro).....	2.35
433. Chemical—quantitative each.....	2.35
434. Chromatographic analysis (Lysine and Thyrosine).....	2.95
435. Corticosteroids: 17-Hydroxy P.S.C.....	11.85
436. Corticosteroids: Total 17-Hydroxy.....	11.85
437. Creatin or Creatinine.....	2.95
438. Creatinine Clearance.....	6.95
439. Cystine Crystals (Microscopic).....	2.00
440. Electrophoretic Pattern Qualitative.....	3.95
441. Fat Cells.....	2.00
442. Follicle Stimulating Hormone.....	13.80
443. Hippuric Acid Test (Oral Method).....	4.95
444. Howard Test (4 specimens).....	17.75
445. 5-Hydroxy-indole-acetic acid: Qualitative screen.....	2.35
446. 5-Hydroxy-indole-acetic acid: Quantitative	5.95
447. Indican or Indolis.....	2.95
448. Kepler Test.....	5.95
449. 17-Ketosteroids.....	11.85
450. Ketones.....	2.00
451. Melanogen (Melanin).....	3.95
452. Metanephrienes.....	9.85
453. Nor-adrenaline Assay.....	19.75
454. Nor-adrenaline Biological Screening Test.....	4.95
455. Oestrogens.....	19.75
456. Test for Orthostatic Albuminuria (3 Urine Proteins).....	2.00
457. P.S.P. Excretion (Single Estimation).....	2.00
458. P.S.P. Excretion (2 hour—Rowntree or Chapman Halstead).....	5.95
459. pH.....	1.00
460. Paper Chromatography for Amino Acids—Two way.....	9.85
461. Paper Chromatography for Amino Acids—One way.....	3.95
462. Para-amino Salicylic Acid.....	2.95
463. Phenylpyruvic Acid (Ferric chloride).....	2.00
464. Phosphate Excretion Index.....	11.85
465. Porphyrin Qualitative Test.....	2.00
466. Porphyrin Quantitative Test.....	3.95
467. Porphyrin Separation of Corproporphyrins and Uroporphyrins.....	6.95
468. Prednisolone Provocative Test.....	11.85
469. Pregnadiol and Pregnanetriol.....	13.80
470. Rapid Calcium Infusion Test.....	23.50
471. Reducing substances identification.....	6.95
472. Salicylates or Sulphonimides each.....	3.95
473. Soffer Test.....	2.00
474. Sulkowitch's Test.....	1.05

	R
475. Ureum-afsuivering.....	4.95
476. Ureum-konsentrasie (McLean).....	3.95
477. Urine-koper.....	5.95
478. Urine-indole.....	5.95
480. *Urine-chloriede.....	4.95
481. Urine-konsentrasie (Fishberg).....	2.00
482. Urine-verdunning.....	2.00
483. Urobilinoogen, kwantitatief: Kort toets.....	2.35
484. Urobilinoogen, kwantitatief: Lang toets.....	5.95
485. Urine, papier-elektroforese.....	9.85
486. Urine-fosfor.....	2.35
487. *Urine-kalium.....	3.70
488. *Urine-natrium.....	3.70
489. Urine-suiker alleen (Benedict-toets).....	1.00
490. *Urine-ureum.....	2.20
491. Urine-urensuur.....	2.95
492. Urine-totale proteïen, proteïen-papier-elektroforese en berekening van proteïen-afsuivering.....	9.85
493. Urine-V.M.A. (Vanielamandelsuur).....	9.85
494. Urine-xilosetoleransie.....	11.85
495. Water-reaksie-toets.....	2.00
496. *Vir. urine-natrium, -kalium, -chloried en -ureum. Wanneer 2 of meer toets op dieselfde monster gedoen word dan is die geld R7.45 - R9.30 vir een toets en R4.95 - R6.15 vir elke addisionele toets.	
<b>I. Biochemiese Toetse—Feses:</b>	
551. Chloriede.....	3.95
552. Kopro- en protoporfiriene.....	5.95
553. Vet-balans.....	8.85
554. Vette.....	5.95
555. Vette en Bakt. en Para.....	9.85
556. Vette (Siftingstoets).....	2.95
557. Verborgte bloed, Bensidientoets.....	2.00
558. Verborgte bloed en spektroskopies.....	3.95
559. Verborgte bloed, bensidien en spektroskopies	3.95
560. Verborgte bloed en bakteriologie.....	5.95
561. Porfiriene-siftingstoets.....	1.40
562. Kalium.....	3.95
563. Natrium.....	3.95
564. Sterkobilien.....	2.00
565. Sterkobilien en spektroskopies.....	3.95
566. Sterkobilinoogen, kwantitatief: Kort toets.....	2.95
567. Sterkobilinoogen, kwantitatief: Lang toets.....	5.95
568. Styselkorrels.....	1.05
569. Tripsien.....	2.00
570. Ureum.....	2.35
<b>J. Biochemiese Toetse—Allerlei:</b>	
591. Amylase in eksudaat.....	3.95
592. Borsmellekalise.....	5.95
593. Kalsium in vog.....	2.95
594. Kyl—vet.....	2.95
595. Kyl—proteïen.....	2.95
596. Sist-inhoud, d.w.s. Cholesterolkristalle.....	3.95
597. Gastriese inhoud: Enkel monster.....	2.00
598. Gastriese inhoud: toetsmaal.....	5.95
599. Gastriese inhoud: Maksimale histamien-toets: per monster gestuur.....	2.00
600. Gastriese inhoud: Maksimale histamien-toets: in kamers.....	9.85
601. Gastriese vog—totale suur.....	2.00
602. Niersteen.....	4.95
603. Speeksel (Natrium en kalium).....	5.95
604. Sweet (Chloriede, natrium en kalium).....	12.85
605. Sweetafdruk-siftingstoets.....	3.95
606. Triptofaan-ladingstoets.....	9.75
607. Uriensiensuuruitskeiding.....	
607. Uriensiensuurkristalle (Objekglas).....	2.00
<b>K. Serebrospinale Vog:</b>	
631. Seltelling.....	2.00
632. Seltelling + proteïen.....	3.95
633. Seltelling + proteïen + glukose + chloried	5.95
634. Seltelling + proteïen + glukose + chloried + Lange en Wassermann.....	7.85
635. Seltelling + proteïen + glukose + chloried + kweking.....	7.85
636. Seltelling + proteïen + suiker.....	4.95
637. Seltelling + proteïen + chloried.....	4.95
638. Seltelling + suiker + chloried.....	4.95
639. Seltelling + kweking + totale proteïen.....	5.95
640. Chloriede.....	3.95
641. Globulien.....	1.40
642. Lange.....	3.95
643. Melanogeen.....	3.95
644. Kalium.....	3.95
645. Proteïen.....	2.00
646. Natrium.....	3.95
647. Suiker.....	2.00
648. Ureum.....	2.35
649. Xanthochromie.....	2.00
<b>L. Allerlei:</b>	
671. Kleefpleisterpreparaat.....	2.35
672. Bywoning sigmoidoskopie.....	5.90
673. BMS in laboratorium.....	5.40
674. Derm-uitspoeling.....	2.00

	R
475. Urea Clearance.....	4.95
476. Urea Concentration (McLean).....	3.95
477. Urinary Copper.....	5.95
478. Urinary Indoles.....	5.95
480. *Urine Chlorides.....	4.95
481. Urine Concentration (Fishberg).....	2.00
482. Urine Dilution.....	2.00
483. Urobilinogen Quantitative: Short Test.....	2.35
484. Urobilinogen Quantitative: Long Test.....	5.95
485. Urine Paper Electrophoresis.....	9.85
486. Urine Phosphorus.....	2.35
487. *Urine Potassium.....	3.70
488. *Urine Sodium.....	3.70
489. Urine Sugar only (Benedict's Test).....	1.00
490. *Urine Urea.....	2.20
491. Urine Uric Acid.....	2.95
492. Urine Total Protein, Protein Paper Electrophoresis and Calculation of Protein Clearances.....	9.85
493. Urine V.M.A. (Vanilmandelic Acid).....	9.85
494. Urine Xylose Tolerance.....	11.85
495. Water Response Test.....	2.00
496. *For Urine Sodium, Potassium, Chlorides and Urea. When two or more on the same specimen, then R7.45—R9.30 for one test and R4.95—R6.15 for each additional test.	

**I. Biochemical Tests—Faeces:**

551. Chlorides.....	3.95
552. Copro and Protoporphyrin.....	5.95
553. Fat Balance.....	8.85
554. Fats.....	5.95
555. Fats and Bact. and Para.....	9.85
556. Fats (Screen Test).....	2.95
557. Occult Blood, Benzidine Test.....	2.00
558. Occult Blood and Spectroscopic.....	3.95
559. Occult Blood, Benzidine and Spectroscopic.....	3.95
560. Occult Blood and Bacteriology.....	5.95
561. Porphyrin Screening Test.....	1.40
562. Potassium.....	3.95
563. Sodium.....	3.95
564. Stercobilin.....	2.00
565. Stercobilin and Spectroscopic.....	3.95
566. Stercobilinogen Quantitative: Short Test.....	2.95
567. Long Test.....	5.95
568. Starch Granules.....	1.05
569. Trypsin.....	2.00
570. Urea.....	2.35

**J. Biochemical Tests—Miscellaneous:**

591. Amylase in Exudate.....	3.95
592. Breast Milk Analysis.....	5.95
593. Calcium in Fluid.....	2.95
594. Chyle—Fat.....	2.95
595. Chyle—Protein.....	2.95
596. Cyst Content, i.e. Cholesterol crystals.....	3.95
597. Gastric Contents: Single Specimen.....	2.00
598. Gastric Contents: Fractional Meal.....	5.95
599. Gastric Contents: Maximal Histamine Test: Per specimen sent in.....	2.00
600. In Rooms.....	9.85
601. Gastric Fluid—Total Acid.....	2.00
602. Renal Calculus.....	4.95
603. Saliva (Sodium and Potassium).....	5.95
604. Sweat (Chlorides, Sodium and Potassium).....	12.85
605. Sweat Imprint Screening Test.....	3.95
606. Tryptophan Loading Test: Xanthurenic Acid Excretion.....	19.75
607. Uric Acid Crystals (Slide).....	2.00

**K. Cerebrospinal Fluid:**

631. Cell Count.....	2.00
632. Cell Count + protein.....	3.95
633. Cell Count + protein + glucose + Chloride	5.95
634. Cell Count + protein + glucose + chloride + Lange and Wassermann.....	7.85
635. Cell Count + protein + glucose + chloride + Culture.....	7.85
636. Cell Count + protein + sugar.....	4.95
637. Cell Count + protein + chloride.....	4.95
638. Cell Count + sugar + chlorides.....	4.95
639. Cell Count + culture + total protein.....	5.95
640. Chlorides.....	3.95
641. Globulin.....	1.40
642. Lange.....	3.95
643. Melanogen.....	3.95
644. Potassium.....	3.95
645. Protein.....	2.00
646. Sodium.....	3.95
647. Sugar.....	2.00
648. Urea.....	2.35
649. Xanthochromia.....	2.00

**L. Miscellaneous:**

671. Adhesive Tape Preparation.....	2.35
672. Attendance at Sigmoidoscopy.....	5.90
673. BMR in Lab.....	5.40
674. Bowel Wash.....	2.00

	R		R
675. Kateterisasie van blaas.....	2.00	675. Catheterization of Bladder.....	2.00
676. Huhner se toets (Post-koitale ondersoek)...	2.95	676. Huhners Test (Post-coital examination)....	2.95
677. Juguläre punksie.....	2.00	677. Jugular Puncture.....	2.00
678. Lumbale punksie.....	6.90	678. Lumbar Puncture.....	6.90
679. Myt (speeksel).....	2.00	679. Mites (Sputum).....	2.00
680. Pleuralevog totale lipiede.....	2.95	680. Pleural Fluid Total Lipids.....	2.95
681. Swangerskaptöets.....	4.95	681. Pregnancy Test.....	4.95
682. Swangerskap-verdunningstöets.....	9.85	682. Pregnancy Dilution Test.....	9.85
683. Prostaat-massering.....	2.00	683. Prostatic Massage.....	2.00
684. Proteïen-ekstrak-behandeling (Normale sterkte).....	7.40	684. Protein Extract Treatment Set (Usual Strengths).....	7.40
685. Semen-toets.....	4.95	685. Semen Test.....	4.95
<b>M. Isotope:</b>			
701. Bloedvolumestudies.....	33.55	701. Blood Volume Studies.....	33.55
702. Bepaling van setel van eritropoiese met radio-aktiewe yster.....	39.50	702. Determination of sites of erythropoiesis with radioactive Iron.....	39.50
703. Bepaling van setel van eritropoiese en rooi-bloedselvernietiging met radioaktiewe yster en chroom.....	49.35	703. Determination of sites of erythropoiesis and red cell destruction with radioactive Iron and Chromium.....	49.35
704. Vetabsorbsie.....	9.85	704. Fat absorption.....	9.85
705. Vetsuurbabsie.....	9.85	705. Fatty acid absorption.....	9.85
706. Ysterabsorbsie (ontlasting).....	7.85	706. Iron absorption (stools).....	7.85
707. Ysteromset.....	9.85	707. Iron Turnover.....	9.85
708. Ysteromset en -verbruik.....	19.75	708. Iron Turnover and Utilization.....	19.75
709. Plasma natrium.....	24.85	709. Plasma Sodium.....	24.85
710. Plasma volume.....	7.85	710. Plasma Volume.....	7.85
711. Proteïene verlies in ontlasting.....	24.85	711. Protein Loss in Stool.....	24.85
712. Kwantitering van bloedverlies in ontlasting.....	24.85	712. Quantitation of Blood Loss in Stool.....	24.85
713. Rooisel-oorlewingstudie.....	15.80	713. Red Cell Survival Study.....	15.80
714. Rooisel-oorlewingstudie insluitende oppervlakte tellung om setel van vernietiging te bepaal.....	39.50	714. Red Cell Survival Study including surface counting to determine site of destruction.....	39.50
715. Rooiselvolume.....	9.85	715. Red Cell Volume.....	9.85
716. Totale liggamsvoeg.....	19.75	716. Total Body Water.....	19.75
717. Vitamien $B_{12}$ -absorbsie (Ontlasting-tel-metode).....	9.85	717. Vitamin $B_{12}$ Absorption (Stool counting method).....	9.85
718. Vitamien $B_{12}$ -absorbsie (Schilling Toets).....	5.95	718. Vitamin $B_{12}$ Absorption (Schilling Test).....	5.95
<b>N.</b>			
750. Bywoning buitekant laboratorium binne vier myl radius, reiskoste ingesluit.....	1.75	750. Attendance outside Laboratory within Municipal area, including travelling.....	1.75
<b>O. Dienst na ure:</b>			
761. Maandag—Vrydag, 6 nm.—8 vm.....	} Tariefgel-	761. Monday—Friday, 6 p.m.—8 a.m.....	} Tariff fees
Saterdag, 1 nm.—Maandag, 8 vm.....	} de plus 50 persent.	Saturday, 1 p.m.—Monday, 8 a.m.....	} plus 50 per cent.
Publieke Vakansiedae.....	} persent.	762. Minimum Night Service R5.40.	
762. Minimum bedrag vir diens in nag gelewer			
R5.40.			
<b>P.</b>			
771. Gelde vir dienste nie aangetoon nie, is verkrybaar van die patoloë.		771. Tariff of fees for services not detailed above are obtainable from the Pathologists.	
772. Die maksimum bedrag vir die eerste algemene ondersoek van die leverfunksië van 'n pasiënt is R46.20. Goedgekeurde tarief R44.00.		772. The maximum fee for the first complete investigation of the liver functions of a patient will be R46.20; Approved Rate R44.00.	
773. Langdurige of uitsonderlike gevalle behoort ook spesiale oorweging te ontvang indien deur die skema verlang.		773. Prolonged or exceptional cases should also receive special consideration when requested by a Scheme.	
774. Indien 'n patoloog 'n operasie moet bywoon aangesien 'n vriessnit benodig mag word, is hy geregtig om die bedrag neergelê vir Vriessnit te hef, ongeag die tegniek deur hom toegepas.		774. When a pathologist has to attend at an operation when a frozen section might be required he should charge for his opinion irrespective of the technique adopted, the appropriate fee being that listed as for Frozen Section.	

## INHOUD.

No.	BLADSY
Departement van Gesondheid. GOEWERMENTSKENNISGEWING.	
R.1378. Wet op Mediese Skemas, 1967: Geldtarief ten Opsigte van Mediese Dienste .....	1

## CONTENTS.

No.	PAGE
Department of Health. GOVERNMENT NOTICE.	
R.1378. Medical Schemes Act, 1967: Tariff of Fees in Respect of Medical Services .....	1

**Spaar Tyd en Geld, Gebruik Frankeermasjiene**  
**Save Time and Money, Use Franking Machines**

*Om 'n*

## Bevredigende Telefoondiens

*te verseker:*

- Lees die nuttige wenke en aanwysings wat op die bladsye in verband met spesiale dienste en oor ander inligting in u telefoongids voorkom.
- Maak u gesprekke so kort moontlik.
- Wees seker dat u die regte nommer het voordat u 'n oproep maak.
- Beantwoord u Telefoon onmiddellik en praat duidelik.

*To ensure a*

## Satisfactory Telephone Service

- Read the special services and other information pages of your directory for useful hints and directions.
- Avoid long conversations.
- Be sure of the number you want before making a call.
- Answer your telephone promptly and speak distinctly.

**Koop Nasionale Spaarsertifikate**

**Buy National Savings Certificates**